

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Main), FMF
APO San Francisco 96602

496567

Copy 1 of 11 copies
1/MRR/rps
5750
Ser: 0014-67
7 Oct 1967

~~SECRET~~

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Main), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 September to 30 September 1967

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8

Encl: (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

[Signature]
E. S. SCHICK JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
APO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 September 1967 to 30 September 1967

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

✓ TAB A - - TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS, #24L 269

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

PART I, ORGANIZATIONAL DATAA. DESIGNATIONCOMMANDER

12th Marines (-) (Rein)

Colonel E. S. SCHICK JR. 039369
(1-30 Sep)SUBORDINATE UNITS

HqBtry, 12th Marines

Captain A. J. MCCARTHY JR. 077032
(1-30 Sep)

1stBn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. RICE 052158
(1-6 Sep)

2ndBn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel C. H. OPFAR JR
050409 (7-30 Sep)Lieutenant Colonel J. L. NORMAN
054002 (1-10 Sep)

3dBn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel R. SCHUELLER
052170 (11-30 Sep)

4thBn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel D. B. BARKER
051846 (1-30 Sep)

Composite Artillery Battalion

Lieutenant Colonel J. K. GASTROCK JR.
049944 (1-30 Sep)Major W. H. STEWART JR. 055285
(1-4 Sep)

Major R. A. FRONCEK 057258 (5-30 Sep)

ATTACHED UNITS

1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP)

Captain W. G. SMITH JR. 076271 (1-30 Sep)

1st Plt, 5th 155 Gun Btry (SP)

1st 155 Gun Battery (SP)

Captain M. M. BAIG 080120 (1-10 Sep)
Major N. J. BECKMAN 071421 (11-30 Sep)

1st Field Artillery Group

Lieutenant Colonel R. B. METCALFE
039605 (1-30 Sep)

1st Searchlight Battery

Captain V. B. SNIDER 077353 (1-30 Sep)

1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel L. R. ROPER 070118
(1-30 Sep)

2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel R. H. KAMSTRA 109964
(1-30 Sep)

8thBn, 4th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel J. C. BARNES JR.
062704 (1-30 Sep)B. LOCATION

1-30 Sep: Headquarters, 12th Marines - Camp ROBBINS, Dong Ha Combat Base, RVN

1-30 Sep: 1st Battalion, 12th Marines - Camp CARROLL, RVN

1-30 Sep: 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines - Dong Ha Combat Base, RVN

1-30 Sep: 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines - Camp EVANS, RVN

1-30 Sep: 4th Battalion, 12th Marines - Phu Bai, RVN

1-30 Sep: Composite Artillery Battalion - Gio Linh, RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

C. STAFF OFFICERS

XO

S-1/Adj

PersO

S-2

S-2A

S-2A/AO

AO

S-3

S-3A

S-3A

S-3A

S-3A

S-3A/AO

S-3A/AO

S-4/S-1 Comp Arty Bn

S-4/S-1 Comp Arty Bn

S-3 Comp Arty Bn

S-4

RegtSupO

MTO

OrdinanceO

S-5

HqBtrySupO

Asst HqBtrySupO

FSC (DONG HA)

Asst FSC (DONG HA)

FSC (PHU BAI)

Asst FSC (PHU BAI)

Asst FSC (PHU BAI)

Asst FSC (PHU BAI)

Asst NGFO (DONG HA)

Asst NGFO (DONG HA)

Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)

Asst NGFO (DONG HA)

Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)

Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)

Asst NGFO (DONG HA)

FDO (CUA VIET)

FDO (CUA VIET)

COMMO

Asst COMMO

Survey/Metro

Asst Survey/Metro

Surgeon

Chaplain

Lieutenant Colonel W. L. GORE 043637

(1-30 Sep)

1stLt M. R. RICKS 097729 (1-30 Sep)

2ndLt M. D. THRASHER 098070 (1-30 Sep)

Major H. M. RUNKLE 056862 (1-30 Sep)

2ndLt J. F. ADAMS 095448 (1-30 Sep)

Captain J. C. DEEMER 076888 (1-30 Sep)

1stLt J. H. TATE 095102 (1-14 Sep)

Major W. H. DAVIS JR. 059029 (1-30 Sep)

Major A. M. GRAY 056067 (1-14 Sep)

Captain J. W. FRAIM 084478 (5-8 Sep)

Captain B. G. SIKES 081047 (1-24 Sep)

Major R. A. FRONCEK 057258 (1-4 Sep)

Captain W. J. O'CONNOR 082423 (1-30 Sep)

Captain J. E. STANTON 077738 (1-30 Sep)

1stLt R. J. HOOGENDOORN 092739

(1-27 Sep)

1stLt W. D. JONES 093217 (28-30 Sep)

Captain J. W. FRAIM 084478 (9-30 Sep)

Major R. W. BOLVES 056052 (1-30 Sep)

Captain F. JUNGER 073656 (1-30 Sep)

1stLt T. E. CASH 093019 (1-30 Sep)

WO H. C. PUGLIESE 099245 (1-30 Sep)

1stLt J. F. HORAK 094279 (1-30 Sep)

1stLt V. J. CILLI JR. 0100117 (1-30 Sep)

2ndLt H. RIJFKOGEL 099834 (1-24 Sep)

Lieutenant Colonel T. A. MCPHEETERS

051953 (1-30 Sep)

2ndLt W. C. ANKENY 095269 (1-30 Sep)

Major R. J. WHEELOCK 072196 (1-30 Sep)

Lieutenant Colonel C. H. OFFAR 050409

(1-6 Sep)

Captain R. G. HERMS 091172 (1-30 Sep)

Captain B. G. SIKES 081047 (25-30 Sep)

Lt. J. C. MAXTON 520531 (1-30 Sep)

Lt(jg) L. D. WALTER 682166 (1-30 Sep)

Lt. A. C. HILL 651486 (1-30 Sep)

Lt(jg) J. B. GODLEY 678739 (1-14 Sep)

Lt. A. F. MILLER 651561 (1-30 Sep)

Lt. T. E. BRYAN 637714 (1-30 Sep)

Lt. W. R. H. SMITH 659460 (19-30 Sep)

1stLt W. J. CAHILL 096312 (1-26 Sep)

2ndLt J. CHICKNEAS 094111 (27-30 Sep)

Captain A. J. MCCARTHY JR. 077032

(1-30 Sep)

WO J. E. HUDDLESTON 098840 (1-30 Sep)

WO B. F. PAGE 099169 (1-30 Sep)

2ndLt R. J. O'DAY 094964 (16-30 Sep)

Lt. F. P. LILLIS 717101 (1-30 Sep)

LCDR R. S. BORDEN 642313 (1-26 Sep)

LCDR H. E. PHILLIPS 618007 (27-30 Sep)

D. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

USMC		USN	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
31	260	7	5

1 - I - 3


Enclosure (1)

PART II. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001 - 302400 September 1967

The 12th Marines (-) (Rein) consisting of its organic battalions (less units attached to the Special Landing Force), and two provisional artillery batteries, the Composite Artillery Battalion, 1st Searchlight Battery, 1st Field Artillery Group, the 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (SP)(USA), the 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery (-)(Rein)(USA), the 8th Battalion, 4th Artillery (-)(USA), the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) (Rein), FMF, the 1st 155mm Gun Battery (SP), FMF, the 2nd and 3rd Platoons, 1st Armored Amphibian Company (LVTH-6), and "B" Battery, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (SLF) exercised tactical fire direction, provided fire support coordination and fire planning throughout Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces. The Regiment supported elements of the 3d Marine Division in Operations KINGFISHER, CUMBERLAND, ARDMORE, FREMONT and upon relief of the 2nd ARVN Regiment by elements of the 1st ARVN Airborne Regiment on 20 September, this Regiment furnished Forward Observer assistance and provided reinforcing fire support on call for Operation LAM SON 131, while additionally supporting the PHU BAI TAOR. Concurrently, the Regiment participated in Operation HIGHRISE with fires into the DMZ and NVN by the Composite Artillery Battalion, 175mm guns of the 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery, 8th Battalion, 4th Artillery, 90mm tank guns of the 3d Tank Battalion, 8"/155 Gun Battery, units of the 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines and supporting Naval Gun Fire Ships USS MORTON, USS DUPONT, USS GOLDSBOROUGH, USS PHILLIP, USS ROBINSON, HMAS HOBART, and HMAS PERTH. Highlights of the above operations, significant missions fired, and other pertinent data are included in the 12th Marines Daily Sitreps attached as TAB A.

1 - II - 1

Enclosure (1)

PART III, SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION 1. OPERATIONS

A. COMMAND RELATIONS. 12th Marines assumed OPCON of the 2nd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, and "B" Battery, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (Special Landing Force) on 25 September 1967.

B. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>MISSION/LOCATION</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment (-) (Rein)</u>	1-30Sep	Arty Support 3dMarDiv and 1st ARVN Div on request
Headquarters Battery (-)(Rein)	1-30Sep	DONG HA
1st 8" How Btry (SP)(-)(Rein)	1-30Sep	G/S CAM LO
1st Plt, 5th 155mm Gun Btry (SP)	1-30Sep	G/S CAM LO
Headquarters Battery, 1st F&G	1-15Sep	NAM HOA
	15-30Sep	PHU BAI
1st Searchlight Battery (-)	1-30Sep	DONG HA
"B" Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar (SLF)	25-30Sep	CUA VLET
Det, 1st 8" How Btry (SP)	1-22Sep	DONG HA
Plt, 1st 8" How Btry (SP)	22-26Sep	DONG HA
	26-30Sep	CAM LO
CNR Det, AN/MP4-10 (USA)	1-30Sep	DONG HA
<u>1st Field Artillery Group</u>	1-15Sep	G/S OPN CUMBERLAND
Headquarters Battery	1-15Sep	CUMBERLAND
Headquarters Battery	15-30Sep	PHU BAI
Det, Btry "E", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-10Sep	CUMBERLAND
Btry "B", 6thBn, 27th Arty (USA)	1-10Sep	CUMBERLAND
<u>Composite Artillery Battalion</u>	1-30Sep	G/S OPN HIGHRISE
Plt, Btry "K", 4thBn, 13thMar	1-30Sep	GIO LINE
Det, 1st 8" How Btry (SP)	1-30Sep	GIO LINE
Btry "B", 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-7Sep	GIO LINE
Btry "A", 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	8-30Sep	GIO LINE
Sec 3, 2dPlt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-30Sep	GIO LINE
<u>1stBn, 40th Artillery (USA)(-)</u>	1-30Sep	G/S Rein 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-30Sep	DONG HA
Service Battery	1-30Sep	DONG HA
Btry "A", 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-7Sep	DONG HA
Btry "B", 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	8-29Sep	DONG HA
Btry "B"(-), 1stBn 40th Arty (USA)	29-30Sep	DONG HA
Btry "C", 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-6Sep	DONG HA
235 Radar Det	1-30Sep	GIO LINE
238 Radar Det	1-21Sep	DONG HA
	22-30Sep	C-2

<u>2ndBn, 94th Artillery (-)(Rein)(USA)</u>	1-30Sep	G/S Rein 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-30Sep	CAMP CARROLL
Service Battery	1-30Sep	DONG HA
Btry "A", 2ndBn, 94th Arty	1-30Sep	CAMP CARROLL
Btry "B", 2ndBn, 94th Arty	1-30Sep	CAMP CARROLL
Btry "C"(-), 2ndBn, 94th Arty	1-30Sep	CAMP CARROLL
Det, Btry "C", 2ndBn, 94th Arty	1-30Sep	THON SON LAM
 <u>8thBn, 4th Artillery (-)(Rein)(USA)</u>	 1-30Sep	 G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-30Sep	DONG HA
Service Btry	1-30Sep	DONG HA
Btry "A", 8thBn, 4th Arty	1-30Sep	DONG HA
Btry "C", 8thBn, 4th Arty	1-30Sep	DONG HA
 <u>1stBn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	 1-30Sep	 D/S 3d Marines
Headquarters Battery (-)	1-30Sep	CAMP CARROLL
Btry "C", 1stBn, 12thMar	1-30Sep	CAMP CARROLL
Mortar Btry, 3dBn, 12thMar	1-14Sep	BA LONG
Btry "I"(-), 3dBn, 12thMar	1-30Sep	CAMP CARROLL
Btry "M", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-13Sep	CAMP CARROLL
Btry "K", 4thBn, 12thMar	12Sep	DONG HA
Btry "A", 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-6Sep	THON SON LAM
Btry "C", 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	6-30Sep	THON SON LAM
Det, Btry "B", 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	29-30Sep	THON SON LAM
Sec 1, 2ndPlt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-30Sep	CAMP CARROLL
 <u>2ndBn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	 1-30Sep	 D/S 9th Marines
Headquarters Battery (-)	1-30Sep	DONG HA
Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar	1-22Sep	CON THIEN
	22-30Sep	DONG HA
Btry "D", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-30Sep	CON THIEN
Btry "E", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-30Sep	CAM LO
Btry "F", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-30Sep	C-2
Btry "K"(-), 4thBn, 13thMar	1-30Sep	DONG HA
Btry "M", 4thBn, 12thMar	13-30Sep	DONG HA
3dPlt, 1st Armd Amphib Co.	1-17Sep	CUA VIET
Mortar Btry, 3dBn, 12thMar	14-22Sep	DONG HA
	22-30Sep	CON THIEN
2ndPlt, 1st Armd Amphib Co.	25-30Sep	CAU VIET
Det, Sec 1, 3dPlt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-30Sep	CAU VIET
Sec 3, 1stPlt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-30Sep	CON THIEN
 <u>3rdBn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	 1-30Sep	 D/S 4th Marines
Headquarters Battery	1-30Sep	CAMP EVANS
Btry "G", 3dBn, 12thMar	1-15Sep	NAM HOA
	15-30Sep	CAMP EVANS
Btry "H", 3dBn, 12thMar	1-6Sep	NAM HOA
	6-30Sep	CAMP EVANS
Det, Btry "L"(-), 4thBn, 12thMar	1-14Sep	CAMP EVANS
1st Prov 155mm How Btry (-)	1-6Sep	CAMP EVANS
	6-30Sep	CAMP EVANS
2nd Prov 155mm How Btry (-)	1-30Sep	CAMP EVANS
Mortar Btry(-), 1stBn, 13thMar	6-14Sep	CAMP EVANS
	15-30Sep	CAMP EVANS
Sec 3, 3rdPlt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-30Sep	CAMP EVANS

4thBn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)

Headquarters Battery
 Det, HqBtry, 12thMar
 Btry "B", 1stBn, 13thMar
 Btry "L"(-), 4thBn, 12thMar
 Btry "L", 4thBn, 12thMar
 1st 155mm Gun Btry (SP)
 1st 155mm Gun Btry (-)(SP)
 Plt, 1st 155mm Gun Btry(-)(Rein)
 Mortar Btry(-), 1stBn, 13thMar
 Sec 2, 3dPlt, 1st Searchlight Btry

1-30Sep G/S PHU BAI TAQR
 1-30Sep PHU BAI
 1-30Sep PHU BAI
 1-30Sep PHU BAI
 1-14Sep PHU BAI
 14-30Sep PHU BAI
 1-10Sep PHU BAI
 11-30Sep PHU BAI
 11-30Sep GIA LE
 1-6Sep PHU BAI
 1-30Sep PHU BAI

Artillery Units OPCON 26th Marines

Btry "A", 1stBn, 13thMar
 Det, Mortar Btry(-), 1stBn, 13thMar
 Btry "C", 1stBn, 13thMar
 Det, 1st Prov 155mm How Btry
 Det, 2nd Prov 155mm How Btry
 Det, Btry "I", 3dBn, 12thMar

1-30Sep KHE SANH
 1-30Sep KHE SANH
 1-30Sep KHE SANH
 1-30Sep KHE SANH
 1-30Sep KHE SANH
 1-30Sep KHE SANH


 Enclosure (1)

C. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- (1) 1-30 September 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) conducted Operation HIGHRISE (Artillery Fire into the DMZ and NVN)
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
- (2) 1-30 September 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for 3d Recon Bn operations.
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 377-66
- (3) 1-30 September 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation KINGFISHER.
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 42-67
- (4) 1-30 September 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation ARDMORE.
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 43-67
- (5) 26-~~27~~ September 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation LAM SON 131 (1st ARVN Div) and upon relief of 2nd ARVN Regiment by 1st ARVN Airborne this Regiment provided one Forward Observer Team and one Naval Gunfire Spot Team and on call Rein fires.
- (6) 1-30 September 1967 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation HIGHRISE.
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
- (7) 1-30 September 1967 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation KINGFISHER in D/S 3d Marines.
- (8) 1-30 September 1967 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation KINGFISHER in D/S 9th Marines.
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 42-67

- (9) 1-30 September 1967 2ndBn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation HIGHRISE.
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
- (10) 1-30 September 1967 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation FREMONT in D/S 4th Marines.
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 41-67
- (11) 1-15 September 1967 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation CUMBERLAND in D/S 4th Marines
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 22-67
- (12) 1-30 September 1967 4th Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support in defense of PHU BAI TAOR and G/S Rein of Operations FREMONT and CUMBERLAND (1-15 Sep)
- (13) See 12th Marines Daily SITREPS (TAB A) for highlights of operations and significant missions.

D. FIRE SUPPORT

- (1) During the month, the Regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	2,588
Unobserved Missions	9,763
Registrations	93
H&I Missions	<u>15,765</u>
Total	28,209

- (2) The following ammunition was expended:

175mm Gun High Explosive	22,575
105mm High Explosive	86,241
107mm High Explosive	8,960
155mm High Explosive	16,079
155mm Gun High Explosive	2,680
8" Howitzer High Explosive	3,963
90mm High Explosive	765
105mm Illumination	3,504
155mm Illumination	907
107mm Illumination	610
107mm Smoke WP	141
105mm Smoke WP	3,255
155mm Smoke WP	602
155mm Gun Smoke WP	<u>69</u>
Total	150,551

E. AIR SUPPORT. Air support consisted of CG, O2, O1E, and HULE type aircraft for aerial observation. 12th Marine AOs logged a daily average of 3 missions for 6.8 flight hours. AOs directed artillery missions, Naval Gunfire missions, assisting with airstrikes, and performing visual reconnaissance and convoy cover throughout the northern portion of the ICTZ.

F. TRAINING. The following is a recapitulation of the training conducted during the period 1-30 September 1967:

(1) School Quotas Filled

(a) Vietnamese Language School - 5

(b) Embarkation School - 2

(c) Basic Ammo Tech Crs - 1

(d) Division Personal Response Class - 1

(2) OJT type training and MOS training was conducted daily at all levels. In addition, the following Training Highlights were significant.

(a) Headquarters Battery Motor Transport Section held extensive instruction in lubrication procedures. The section occupied a new Butler Building on 25 September 1967.

(b) Communications personnel received instruction in the use of the log periodic antenna, waterproofing equipment, and the operation of electronics equipment in an NBC environment.

(c) Naval Gunfire Personnel received classes on field fortifications, naval ammunition, and radio-telephone procedures.

(d) All personnel with less than thirty days in country were given a one hour indoctrination class. Subject matter covered Religions of Vietnam, Sanitation and Personal Hygiene, Civil Affairs, and a short address by the Commanding Officer, 12th Marines. The class was held in accordance with the 12th Marines Troop Information Program.

(e) Personnel representing all units from the Dong Ha Combat Base standing observation tower watches within the Dong Ha contonment area received 12 hours of instruction on forward observation and location of hostile batteries. The school was conducted by the S-2/S-3 sections on the firing ranges southwest of Dong Ha, and was supported by the 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery, USA.

PART III, SECTION 2, INTELLIGENCEA. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY

<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>KIA</u> <u>PROBABLE</u>	<u>WIA</u> <u>CONFIRMED</u>
105	201	2

B. INTELLIGENCE

(1) Enemy Action. As reports indicated during the previous month, enemy activity just prior to, during, and subsequent to the South Vietnamese National Election (3 September) increased over the previous three months. It was characterized by artillery attacks against Dong Ha Combat Base (DHCB) and subsequent heavy artillery, rocket, and mortar attacks against the outposts of C-2 (YD 1364), Cam Lo (YD 1461), and Con Thien (YD 1170). Gio Linh (YD 2174) continued to be shelled by artillery but to a lesser degree than Con Thien. Propaganda leaflets were delivered by mortar shells against Con Thien and C-2. Toward the end of the month enemy activity lessened. Sightings and contacts were few. Harrassing and Interdiction fires continued against C-2, Con Thien and Gio Linh.

(2) COUNTERBATTERY. The counterbattery policy continued active. Visability during the reporting period and frequency of rain, reduced the effectiveness of the flash base. Crater analysis continues to indicate that most of the incoming artillery at DHCB is from the northwest. Harrassing and Interdiction fire from what is believed one or at the most two guns was received from the northeast. Fragments were sent to COMUSMACV for confirmation of caliber and type of fuzes. The AN/MPQ4A continues to provide the most reliable results from our CMR assets. During this period the set located at DHCB was moved to the C-2 position. All others remained at their previous locations, AN/MPQ4A-Camp CARROLL, AN/MPQ4A-Gio Linh, AN/MPQ10A-Dong Ha. The MPQ10A has experienced generator trouble frequently throughout the period. Repairs were made rapidly, minimizing the down time. No hostile battery locations were identified during the period, by MPQ10A. It is felt that both CMR's are hindered by their maximum range against artillery (10,000 Meters).

(3) Observation. Long range ground observation was restricted due to the limited visability. Air Observers increased their coverage of the Division TAOB with the introduction of new Marine Ol-G aircraft. Six scheduled flights per day were flown. Average AO's in a flight status was six. The Regiment lost its first Air Observer in Vietnam due to enemy action.

(4) Personnel. A shortage of intelligence personnel exists within the Regiment. This situation has existed for 9 months.

(5) Weather. The weather for the period was normal. Average temperature was 82. Winds subsided during the period. Precipitation was approximately 15 inches. There were 10 days with precipitation.

III. SECTION 3. PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATIONA. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS

(1) None.

B. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED

(1) Hostile/Non-Hostile: Period 1-30 September 1967.

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>USA</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
15/2	177/14	0/0	3/0	2/0	8/0

C. PERSONNEL

(1) Joined 54 USMC officers, 405 USMC enlisted, 3 USN officers and 9 USN enlisted.

(2) Dropped 35 USMC officers, 206 USMC enlisted, 4 USN officers and 11 USN enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages exist in the following MOS's:

0122	0812	2151	2811	2867
0231	0848	2591	2815	5591
0239	1345	2531	2847	8421

D. ADMINISTRATION

(1) The First, Second and Fourth Battalions operate under battery administration with the Third Battalion currently operating under battalion administration as part of the administrative test program being conducted within the Third Marine Division.

(2) The following units are carried under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines with all other units assigned under battalions.

1st Field Artillery Group

1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP)(Rein)

1st Searchlight Battery

Enclosure (1)

PART III. SECTION 4. LOGISTICS**A. NEW EQUIPMENT.**

(1) The five EIMCO M-64 tractors received by the First One Five Five Gun Battery and the First Eight Inch Howitzer Battery remain on administrative deadline.

(2) The First Eight Inch Howitzer Battery received the new M-110 howitzer to replace the M55 howitzer. Authority has been requested to retain three of the six M55 howitzers, one of which is to serve as a maintenance float.

B. LOGISTICS.

(1) The Regimental Allowance Board met and submitted on 2 September to CMC through the appropriate channels, requests for modification of allowances. Of primary interest are the requests for additional fire-fighting equipment and the necessary equipment to fully equip the two provisional 155mm howitzer (towed) batteries.

(2) Following the explosions within the ASP of FLSU-1 on 3 September, the Regiment took immediate steps to inventory all Class V assets for possible reallocation within the Division. While the ASP was out of action the Regiment assisted FLSU-1 by establishing a series of local storage sites in order to increase the on-position availability and disperse Class V assets. Ammunition was handled directly from the main unloading point at the LCU ramp with 12th Marine assets to the end user. Both of these measures were temporary. A study was conducted to determine the feasibility of expanding these programs, which resulted in the determination that due to the requirements in terms of construction equipment and materials, expansion of local ASP's is prohibitive. A new centralized Ammunition Storage Point is under construction.

(3) The loss of the bulk fuel dump on 3 September was countered by this Regiment placing a restriction on all road traffic and the storing of drummed fuel within the Headquarters Battery area.

(4) A request was submitted for the assignment of a qualified engineer to the Composite Artillery Battalion Headquarters at GIO LINH to provide assistance in maintenance of the mine field and supervision of a self-help bunker improvement program. 11th Engineer Battalion was asked to provide this assistance on an as required basis.

[REDACTED]
Enclosure (1)

(5) A series of embarkation mount out inspection was conducted within the Regimental Headquarters Battery in order to ensure compliance with appropriate directives and to provide revised loading plan requirements. A reinspection of the Embarkation records was conducted by the 3d Division Dong Ha Embarkation Representative with satisfactory results.

(6) The Headquarters Battery Supply Section was reinspected by the Division Supply Management Team. All previously noted discrepancies have been corrected and an overall rating of satisfactory was awarded. Corrective measures taken since the previous inspection were considered as noteworthy.

(7) A request was submitted by the First Searchlight Battery to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO4K) requesting permission to perform limited third and fourth echelon maintenance on its searchlights in order to attain maximum combat availability of these assets.

(8) A study was conducted in reference to the requirements for major assembly repair requirements for all artillery weapons based upon the most recent actual expenditure rates. The results have been forwarded to the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division in order that positive supply action may be initiated to position the assemblies at the maintenance activities prior to the actual need.

(9) A consolidated listing of gun pad requirements for the various weapons within the operational control of this Command has been submitted to the Base Coordinator, Dong Ha Combat Base. Gun pads for the 105mm howitzers can be prepared on a self-help basis; the only requirement is for cement. Gun pads for the self-propelled vehicles will require considerable materials and engineer assistance. Construction of these gun pads for the 8th Battalion, 4th Artillery, USA position has commenced.

(10) Construction of the Motor Transport Maintenance Butler Building at the Regimental Headquarters Battery has been completed. Sighting for the construction of a third Butler Building has not yet begun.

(11) An underground Regimental FDC bunker has been completed by relocating previously available facilities. Engineer assistance was provided by "A" Company, 3d Engineer Battalion.

(12) Command interest correspondence was submitted on the following items:

- (a) PU 278 generators, the power source for the AN/TRC-27 radio.
- (b) Ditto and Stencil duplicating machines.
- (c) AN/GMD-1, RAWIN set. R & E Program item has not been received.
- (d) M-109 spare parts requirements. (Second message)

PART III. SECTION 5. COMMUNICATIONS

A. GENERAL. Communications facilities supporting the Regimental Fire Direction Center were switched to the alternate FDC site, operated for a period of twenty four days then reinstalled in the new primary FDC without interruption of services. The installation of additional cables resulted in added flexibility to the communications system.

B. RADIO

(1) Radio communications continue to be the most utilized means of contact among artiller headquarters. Employed FM assets have not changed since the last reporting period.

(2) KY-8 cipher communications has been limited to the Division Tac # 2 net for the majority of this month due to electronic failure of Receiver/Transmitters RT-524. Although assets were available, delivery to and from the Composite Artillery Battalion was difficult because of weather and enemy action.

(3) Single Side Band equipment was exercised on the Division Command Net number 1 and on a scheduled basis on the Regimental Command Net.

(4) Administrative use of portable FM radios has increased during this reporting period.

C. WIRE

(1) Wire communications for the new Division FWD FBCC were changed over without interruption of service.

(2) Numerous problems have arisen with installed telephones due to age and continuous use which precluded proper 2nd echelon maintenance.

D. RADIO RELAY

(1) The radio relay link to the Composite Artillery Battalion experienced several days of down time due to loss of electrical power and electronic failures. Specific problems in this area are a shortage of repair parts (planar triode tube, type 7910) and the loss of all generators PU-278, primary power supply, to field echelons of maintenance.

E. COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

(1) During the month of September the following amounts of traffic were processed:

Incoming: 2333
Outgoing: 480
Total: 2813

(2) Total for August was 2542.

F. SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE.

(1) Supply shortages exist in maintenance parts and operating accessories for all communications gear. Some of the critical shortages are: Dry Cell Batteries BA-386; ditto paper and fluid; planar triode tubes for AN/TRC-27B.

(2) While some improvement has been noted, some types of equipment still remain in higher echelon repair facilities for an excessive length of time, ie., Teletype Set AN/GCC-3; Generator PU-278.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 12

[REDACTED]
Enclosure (1)

PART III. SECTION 6. CIVIL AFFAIRS

A. MEDECAP. The MEDECAP program has continued with a high degree of success throughout the month of September. A total of 348 people received treatment. The MEDECAP is run every Friday.

B. CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM. The well project in Dong Ha Village was completed during the month. The wells were a much needed item, and they are producing good water. 12th Marines also provided ammo boxes to the village to be used to build ballot boxes for the national elections. A total of 19 boxes were built. Lumber was also provided to the city hall for the construction of desks. The village council meeting for the month of September was attended by representatives from the 12th Marines. Trash pickup in the village has also continued. It is beginning to show a good effect, as the amount of garbage in the streets has been reduced considerably.

C. KEY PROJECT. The primary project in Dong Ha Village is now the construction of a public head. Construction has been delayed, however, due to the weather and the unavailability of the needed materials.

Enclosure (1)

PART III, SECTION 7. CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIESA. DIVINE SERVICES CONDUCTED

Protestant (Regimental Chaplain)
 Services - - - - - 29
 Attendance - - - - - 571
 Roman Catholic (Battalion Chaplain 1/12)
 Services - - - - - 31
 Attendance - - - - - 756

B. PERSONAL COUNSELING CASES. (Regimental Chaplain) - - - -35

C. PASTORAL FUNCTIONS

Hospital visits, "D" Med (Regimental Chaplain) - - - -2
 Letters to wives - - - - -2

D. CONFERENCES

Regimental Staff - - - - -8

E. COMMAND VISITED. All units Opcon 12th Marines are visited on a regular schedule by the Regimental Chaplain (Protestant) and the Battalion Chaplain, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (Roman Catholic) or provision for such coverage is assured by arrangement with adjacent unit chaplains. Three CAC units (par 1, 2, 3) are visited and services are held once each week.

F. FIRST TRACKS, CUA VIET. Protestant Services are being handled by the 12th Marine Regimental Chaplain until about 1 November 1967 when they expect to have a chaplain. Protestant services are held each Friday.

G. CIVIL AFFAIRS. Battalion Chaplain 1st Battalion, 12th Marines teaches English language classes twice a week in Cam Lo.

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 011830Z SEPT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH AKTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH AKTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH AKTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE AKTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 241-67 AS OF 010001H TO 012400H SEP 67

*SITREP FILE**Ø14 THRU Ø17**COPY 4 OF 14*

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 6.9 HRS ADJUSTED 1 ARTY MSN AND 2 NGF MSNS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1752 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SAMPANS & NVA (YD 21447779)

SURV 2 KIA(CONF) 1 SAMPAN & 2 HOUSES DESTROYED EXP 20 HE

(2) 1435 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT BUNKER (YD 214778) SURV 1

SUNKER HEAVELY DAMAGED 2 STRUCTURES DEST EXP 20 HE 8" 25

(3) 1908 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TRENCHES WITH MORTARS

(YD 10772) SURV 1 MORTAR DESTROYED EXP 40 HE

(4) 1911 USS DUPONT FIRED AT BUNKERS (YD 214778) SURV 2 BUNKERS

DESTROYED 3 BUNKERS HEAVELY DAMAGED 4 KIA (PROB) 5 STRUCTURES

DESTROYED 3 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 26 HE 5"/54

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR MAF TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAI TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

01-01 5808 145776 4/8" 010440 SUSP NVA POS

02-01 6020 078740 2/8" 010440 SUSP NVA POS

03-01 6021 145776 2/8" 010440 SUSP NVA POS

49

#241

-1-

SECRET

TAB-A

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

04-01	6022	101756	2/8"	010440	SUSP NVA POS
05-01	6023	102708	2/8"	010440	SUSP NVA POS
06-01	6037	056698	10/155G	011015	SUSP NVA POS
07-01	15014	173010	8/105	010530	ACT ARTY POS
08-01	15157	202795	17/105	010703	NVA POS
09-01	15158	240790	15/105	010814	INFIL ROUTE
10-01	15161	215794	10/105	010959	SAMPANS
11-01	15156	245870	30/155	010905	ACT ARTY POS
12-01	15159	248023	1/155	010910	NVA POS
13-01	15018	105835	6/8"	010619	SUSP ARTY POS
14-01	15156	245865	20/8"	010850	ACT ARTY POS
15-01	6035	249847	6/8"NGF	010944	ACT ARTY POS
16-01	6029	240836	47/8"NGF	010724	ACT ARTY POS
17-01	6031	275775	13/5"NGF	010750	ACT ARTY POS
18-01	6032	250780	20/5"NGF	010901	ACT ARTY POS
19-01	6034	244856	6/8"NGF	010949	ACT ARTY POS
20-01	6040	248818	11/5"NGF	010715	SAMPANS
22-01	6039	103754	20/8"NGF	011240	ACT MORTARS
23-01	6042	250870	6/8"NGF	011016	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

24-01	6041	270700	7/5"NGF	011140	SML ARMS FIRE
25-01	6041	270870	26/5"NGF	011123	SML ARMS FIRE
26-01	1960	112779	4/175	010419	SUSP ARTY POS
27-01	1490	115795	4/175	010421	SUSP ARTY POS
28-01	332	124002	4/175	010426	SUSP ARTY POS
29-01	2055	128005	4/175	010443	SUSP ARTY POS
30-01	1817	101789	4/175	010416	SUSP ARTY POS
31-01	775	232891	6/175	010515	4 OCC LT AA POS
32-01	1950	229860	6/175	010521	4 OCC LT AA POS
33-01	6024	183016	4/175	010600	TROOP ASS'Y AREA
34-01	6025	185818	2/175	010600	TROOP ASS'Y AREA
35-01	6026	190815	2/175	010600	TROOP ASS'Y AREA
36-01	5688	164852	4/175	010639	ACT ARTY POS
37-01	5793	182822	4/175	010735	ACT ARTY POS
38-01	6027	240836	10/175	010745	ACT ARTY POS 6GUNS
39-01	6030	245868	14/175	011003	ACT ARTY POS
40-01	6030	245868	10/175	011200	ACT ARTY POS
41-01	2266	134760	6/175	011607	3 AA POS
42-01	6049	249824	50/5"54NGF	011512	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
43-01	6044	245825	20/8"55NGF	011539	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

44-01	6045		248024	30/5"38NGF	011255	ACT ARTY POS
45-01	6046		226776	17/5"54NGF	011302	ACT ARTY POS
46-01	6047		268778	19/5"54NGF	011342	ACT ARTY POS
47-01	6048		214770	20/8"55NGF	011435	ENEMY BUNKER
48-01	6043		044689	13/8"	011635	ACT ARTY BRUCK POS
49-01		2012	074692	6/8"	011010	AA POS
50-01		2281		071698	6/8"	011830 AA POS
51-01	15077		193072	1/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
52-01	15078		185863	1/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
53-01	15079		180855	1/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
54-01	15080		165851	1/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
55-01	15081		246846	1/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
56-01	15082		240845	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
57-01	15083		215845	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
58-01	15084		192843	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
59-01	15085		183845	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
60-01	15086	150841	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS	
61-01	15087		136847	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
62-01	15088		212834	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
63-01	15089		122833	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

64-01	15090		249820	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
65-01	15091		225830	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
66-01	15092		120020	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
67-01	15093		232819	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
68-01	15094		218817	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
69-01	15095		235803	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
70-01	15096		225808	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
71-01	15097		147002	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
72-01	15098		214799	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
73-01	15099		170795	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
74-01	15100		235791	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
75-01	15101		119792	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
76-01	15102		265789	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
77-01	15103		245787	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
78-01	15104		240782	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
79-01	15105		194782	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
80-01	15106		156788	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
81-01	15107		142784	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
82-01	15108		230770	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
83-01	15109		215779	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 01/2045Z SEPT 67/PII/gaw

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 011830Z SEPT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

84-01	15110	156774	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
85-01	15111	133774	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

86-01	15112	170768	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
87-01	15113	167762	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
88-01	15114	181758	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
89-01	15115	164756	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
90-01	15116	180784	2/155	010700	SUSP NVA POS
91-01	15117	201790	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
92-01	15118	181770	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
93-01	15119	184779	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
94-01	15120	171762	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
95-01	15121	177762	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
96-01	15122	170778	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
97-01	15123	170772	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
98-01	15124	165833	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
99-01	15125	160812	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
100-01	15126	163782	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
101-01	15127	164763	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
102-01	15128	175753	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
103-01	15129	155816	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
104-01	15130	150799	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
105-01	15131	156788	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

106-01	15132	147824	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
107-01	15134	139809	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
108-01	15135	135785	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
109-01	15136	125775	2/8"	010700	SUSP NVA POS
110-01	15146	149869	5/90	010700	SUSP NVA POS
111-01	15147	147853	5/90	010700	SUSP NVA POS
112-01	15148	157047	5/90	010700	SUSP NVA POS
113-01	15149	157860	5/90	010700	SUSP NVA POS
114-01	15150	151882	5/90	010700	SUSP NVA POS
115-01	15151	164891	5/90	010700	SUSP NVA POS
116-01	15018	250835	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
117-01	15019	235836	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
118-01	15020	217834	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
119-01	15021	201839	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
120-01	15022	191839	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
121-01	15023	178031	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
122-01	15024	168830	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
123-01	15025	162834	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
124-01	15026	243821	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
125-01	15027	225823	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

126-01	15028	217826	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
127-01	15029	213822	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
128-01	15030	150823	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
129-01	15031	240811	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
130-01	15032	230812	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
131-01	15033	219812	4/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
132-01	15034	169818	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
133-01	15035	145817	2/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
134-01	15037	250807	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
136-01	15038	143806	2/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
137-01	15039	251798	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
138-01	15041	210794	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
140-01	15042	155795	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
141-01	15043	152798	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
142-01	15044	232785	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
143-01	15045	189783	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
144-01	15046	158784	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
145-01	15047	134787	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

146-01	15048	183776	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
147-01	15049	179772	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
148-01	10505	177770	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
149-01	15051	162772	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
150-01	15052	145779	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
151-01	15053	120778	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
152-01	15054	122779	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
153-01	15055	109776	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
154-01	15056	225790	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
155-01	15058	259730	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
157-01	1059	262743	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
158-01	10560	259740	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
159-01	15061	254750	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
160-01	15062	249764	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
161-01	15063	242763	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
162-01	15064	202763	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
163-01	15065	247770	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
164-01	15066	267721	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
165-01	15067	280717	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

166-01	15068	260732	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
167-01	15069	266734	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
168-01	15070	258724	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
169-01	15071	253717	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
170-01	15072	270715	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
171-01	15074	209722	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
172-01	15075	275723	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
173-01	15076	269710	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS
174-01	13087	107728	40/105	011910	NVA IN TRENCHES W/MORT
175-01	13086	045670	30/105	011931	SUSP ROCK POS
176-01	6090	230785	22/5"54NGF	011012	ACT ARTY POS
177-01	6092	236776	30/5"54NGF	011908	ACT ARTY POS
178-01	6091	250870	30/5"54NGF	011046	ACT ARTY POS
179-01	9641	251756	38/105	011750	NVA
180-01	15163	214777	20/105	011817	SAMPANS & NVA
181-01	15164	231784	11/105	011730	3 NVA IN TRENCH
182-01	15162	247823	7/155	011155	ACT ARTY POS
183-01	15012	164852	11/155	011425	ACT ARTY POS
184-01	6057	240760	5/5"54NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOO: 01/2120 z SEPT 67/12/12/80W

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

..... Z O 011830Z SEPT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

185-01	6058	269779	5/5 "54NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
186-01	6059	233706	5/5 "54NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

187-01	6060	224790	5/5 "36NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
188-01	6061	250800	5/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
189-01	6062	235804	5/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
190-01	6063	249808	5/5 "36NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
191-01	6064	224838	5/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
192-01	6065	243853	5/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
193-01	6066	246755	2/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
184-01	6067	240770	2/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
195-01	6068	241792	2/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
176-01	6069	241777	2/5 "54NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
197-01	6088	243853	15/8 "55NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
198-01	6089	251809	14/8 "55NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
199-01	6070	257790	2/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
200-01	6071	231775	2/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
201-01	6072	245763	2/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
202-01	6073	269780	2/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
203-01	6074	247768	2/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
204-01	6075	233785	2/5 "38NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
205-01	6076	209794	1/5 "54NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
206-01	6077	182774	1/5 "54NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

207-01	6078	257790	2/5 "54NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
208-01	6079	209769	3/5 "54NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
209-01	6080	190770	3/5 "54NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
210-01	6081	224785	2/5 "54NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
211-01	6082	205770	3/5 "54NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
212-01	6083	215799	2/5 "54NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
213-01	6084	215845	15/8 "55NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
214-01	6085	255898	15/8 "55NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
215-01	6086	250862	15/8 "55NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
216-01	6087	246824	15/8 "55NGF	010500	SUSP NVA POS
217-01	7014	246761	19/5 "54NGF	012022	ACT ARTY POS
218-01	7015	250870	30/5 "54NGF	011846	ACT ARTY POS
219-01	14878	214778	26/5 "54NGF	011928	ENEMY BUNKERS
220-01	6016	078748	2/175	312319	SUSP ARTY POS
221-01	6018	101756	2/175	312316	SUSP ARTY POS
223-01	6019	102760	2/175	312319	SUSP ARTY POS
224-01	5882	114837	3/175	010230	SUSP NVA POS
225-01	5883	106816	3/175	010230	SUSP NVA POS
226-01	5884	066794	3/175	010230	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

227-01	5885	072795	3/175	010230	SUSP NVA POS
228-01	5886	053787	3/175	010230	SUSP NVA POS
229-01		110800	8/175	010015	SUSP ARTY POS
230-01		100797	4/175	010530	SUSP ARTY POS
231-01		100011	4/175	010530	SUSP ARTY POS
232-01		105827	4/175	010530	SUSP ARTY POS
233-01		101834	4/175	010530	SUSP ARTY POS
234-01		110800	4/175	010530	SUSP ARTY POS
235-01	6028	106810	45/175	010530	ACT ARTY POS
236-01	6028	106815	7/175	010530	ACT ART POS
237-01	6038	096814	20/175	011055	ACT ARTY POS
238-01	2220	100797	9/175	011140	KNOWN ARTY POS
239-01		100811	9/175	011158	ARTY POS
240-01		097798	9/175	011321	ARTY POS
241-01		015762	9/175	011303	4 OCC AA POS
242-01		014768	9/175	011303	3 POS OCC AA POS
243-01	6039	102753	28/175	011250	ACT MORTAR
244-01	15010	118049	10/175	011320	ACT ARTY POS
245-01	6050	097838	15/175	011830	ACT ARTY POS
246-01	6057	115835	9/175	011915	ACT ARTY POS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

247-01	2278	041749	10/175	012249	4 POS OCC AA POS
248-01	2279	045753	10/175	012300	2 PLS OCC AA POS
249-01	1985	135800	9/175	012231	2 POS OCC AA/AWPOS
250-01	7016	105822	24/5"54NGF	010400	NVA SSV AREA
251-01	15073	266723	3/105	010700	SUSP NVA POS

#88#48 3

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	11	16	27	27	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		17	17	17	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	2	10	12	12	
(5) 90MM TK		6	6	6	
(6) 105 HOW	7	60	67	67	
(7) 155 GUN		1	1	1	
(8) 155 HOW	2	42	44	44	
(9) 175 GUN	8	39	47	47	
(10) 8" HOW	4	26	30	30	
(11) TOTAL	34	217	231	231	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	405		2	407	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38(NGF)	80		80
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	194		194
(5) 90MM TK	30		30
(6) 105 HOW	379	8	387
(7) 155 GUN	10		10
(8) 155 HOW	132		132
(9) 175 GUN	371		371
(10) 8" HOW	121		121
(11) TOTAL	1722	10	1732

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/5(NGF)		6		6	6	
(2) 3"/50(NGF)		5		5	5	
(3) 155 GUN	1			1	1	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	61	38	390	489	489	
(6) 130(4.2)	6	8	15	27	27	
(7) 155 HOW	9		8	17	17	
(8) 175 GUN	4	21		25	25	

BT

TOD: 01/22/57 SEPT 67 / T13/900

SECRET

D1

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

(9) 8" HOW

(10) TOTAL

81

78

411

570

570

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	51			51
(2) 3"50(NGF)	13			13
(3) 155 GUN	20			20
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	2940	56	166	3162
(6) M30(4.2)	544	34		578
(7) 155 HOW	112	4	4	120
(8) 175 GUN	68			68
(9) 8" HOW				
(10) TOTAL	3749	94	170	4013

5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVIN
(1) 105 HOW	4	2	26	32	31	1
(2) M30(4.2)	1	3	6	10	10	
(3) 155 HOW	1		32	33	33	
(4) TOTAL	6	5	64	75	74	1

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	55		1	56
(2) M30(4.2)	103		3	106

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW	64	4		68
(4) TOTAL	222	4	4	230

6. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVIN
(1) 105 HOW	3		44	47	47	
(2) 155 HOW		2		2	2	
(3) 155 GUN	3		16	19	16	3
(4) TOTAL	6	2	60	68	65	3

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	202	7		209
(2) 155 HOW	11			11
(3) 155 GUN	38	60		98
(4) TOTAL	251	67		310

7. CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 155 HOW			27	27	27
(2) 105 HOW	3	1	19	23	23
(3) 175 GUN	1	15		16	16
(4) 595-	4	10	46	66	66

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 155 HOW	55			55		
(2) 105 HOW	43		2	45		
(3) 175 GUN	66			66		
(4) TOTAL	166		2	168		

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	11	22		33	33	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		17		17	17	
(3) 3"/50(NGF)		5		5	5	
(4) 8"/55(NGF)		10		12	12	
(5) 90MM TK		7		7	7	
(6) 105 HOW	78	103	479	760	700	
(7) 107 MORT	7	11	19	37	37	
(8) 155 HOW	12	42	67	121	110	3
(9) 175 GUN	13	75		80	88	
(10) 8" HOW	4	31		35	35	
(11) 155 GUN	1	1		2	2	
(12) TOTAL	128	324	565	1017	1014	3
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	456		2	458		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	86			86		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 3"/50(NGF)	13			13
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	194			194
(5) 90MM TK	35			35
(6) 105 HOW	3619	63	177	3859
(7) 107 MORT	647	34	3	604
(8) 155 HOW	374	8	4	386
(9) 175 GUN	507			507
(10) 8" HOW	107			107
(11) 155 GUN	68	60		128
(12) TOTAL	6100	165	106	6451

GP-4

BT

TOD: 01/22/92 SEPT 67 / T14/92

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 242-67 AS OF 020001H TO 022400H SEP 67

CCN: 026 THRU 029

COPY 4 OF 14 COPIES

Strip file

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 3 MISSIONS FOR 8.6 HOURS CONDUCTED 1 REGISTRATION, ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MISSIONS AND ASSISTED IN 3 AIR STRIKES. PROVIDED AIR COVER FOR AMTRACKS AND CONDUCTED 3 VR MISSION

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1830 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 9TH MAR AT TROOPS IN

OPEN(YD108728) SURV NUMEROUS SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 54 HE

B. 1905 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT NVA IN OPEN(YD113725)

SURV 1 BUNKER 2 AA PSNS DESTROYED 10 KIA(PROB) 1 KIA(CONF)

EXP 21 WP 213 HE

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 9740 USS ROBINSON FIRED MSN AT ACT ARTY (YD250027) SURV

3 CONCRETE STRUCTURES DESTROYED 4 DAMAGED EXP 32 HE 5"/54 NGF

(2) 1004 BTRY C/8/4 FIRED MSN AT ACT ARTY(YD213059) SURV

8 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 17 HE

(3) 1145 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN AT ACT ARTY (YD106015) SURV

1 GUN DESTROYED EXP 6 HE

(4) 1743 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD250760) SURV

1 KIA(CONF) EXP 23 HE

(5) 1910 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SAMPANS (YD223003) SURV

1 HUT 1 BUNKER 1 SAMPAN DESTROYED EXP 10 HE

SECRET

50
LEFT
file

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
 3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT
 MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COOPDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-02	10887		073736	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
02-02	10888		073728	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
03-02	10889		076735	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
04-02	10890		078726	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
05-02	10891		081732	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
06-02	10892		088734	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
07-02	10893		094742	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
08-02	10894		107730	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
09-02	10895		111763	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
10-02	10896		111770	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
11-02	10897		113760	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
12-02	10898		133756	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
13-02	10899		133778	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
14-02	10900		144779	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
15-02	10901		154756	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

16-02	10902		160773	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
17-02	10903		160777	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
18-02	10904		163758	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
19-02	10905		057692	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
20-02	10906		086703	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
21-02	10907		095776	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
22-02	10908		082770	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
23-02	10909		067743	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
24-02	10910		102753	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
25-02	10911		090784	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
26-02	10912		103776	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
27-02	10913		149743	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
28-02	10914		152776	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
29-02	10915		136767	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
30-02	10916		132780	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
31-02	10917		068698	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
32-02	10918		062691	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
33-02	10919		072727	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
34-02	10920		006776	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
35-02	10921		086740	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

36-02	10922	064723	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
37-02	10923	052755	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
38-02	10924	045715	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
39-02	10925	080735	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
40-02	10926	063777	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
41-02	10927	121782	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
42-02	10928	068712	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
43-02	10929	071782	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
44-02	10930	051728	3/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
45-02	10931	205849	10/5 "54NGF	022330	SAMPANS
46-02	7018	252829	4/5 "54NGF	022316	SAMPANS
47-02	7017	090733	54/105	020121	SUSP TROOP CONC
48-02	10933	259730	14/105	020650	NVA IN OPEN
49-02	1658	251756	33/105	020722	NVA IN OPEN
50-02	9641	222792	26/105	020051	NVA IN OPEN
51-02	15267	213059	1/105	020922	ACT ARTY PSN
52-02	15268	235829	15/105	021000	BUNKERS
53-02	15269	159810	18/105	021120	NVA PSN
54-02	15271	221795	7/105	021230	NVA IN OPEN
55-02	15272				

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

56-02	15266	248026	67/105	021538	ACT ARTY PSN
57-02	15276	250760	23/105	021743	NVA IN OPEN
58-02	15266	248828	36/105	021810	ACT ARTY PSN
59-02	15278	212832	4/105	021020	VC BN HQ
60-02	15279	223803	18/105	021910	SAMPANS
61-02	15273	118019	24/155	021250	ACT ARTY PSN
62-02	15274	212798	24/155	021600	SUS NVA PSN
63-02	15275	243853	9/155	021547	ACT ARTY PSN
64-02	15280	174797	8/155	021525	ACT ARTY PSN
65-02	15270	236845	13/8 "	020530	ACT ARTY PSN
66-02	15277	249853	9/8 "	021830	ACT ARTY PSN
67-02	15281	235860	9/8 "	021900	ACT ARTY PSN
68-02	15282	245849	17/8 "	021945	ACT ARTY PSN
69-02	7032	250827	32/5 "NGF	020740	ACT ARTY PSN
70-02	7033	248824	22/5 "NGF	020653	ACT ARTY PSN
71-02	7036	226816	22/5 "NGF	020625	ACT ARTY PSN
72-02	7037	244053	40/5 "NGF	020804	ACT ARTY PSN
73-02	7038	251823	TU		
		240840	21/5 "NGF	020044	ACT ARTY PSN
74-02	7039	240855	10/5 "NGF	020933	ACT ARTY PSN

BT

TOD: 02/20374

TT/09

REC

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FOUR
 75-02 7035 250867 28/5"NGF 021012 ACT ARTY PSN
 76-02 7031 240795 22/5"NGF 021056 SUS ARTY PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET
 77-02 7041 255854 13/5"NGF 021123 ACT ARTY PSN
 78-02 7040 250026 20/5"NGF 021150 ACT ARTY PSN
 79-02 7042 253806 31/5"NGF 021202 ACT ARTY PSN
 80-02 7043 255854 95/6"NGF 021330 ACT ARTY PSN
 81-02 7043 255054 156/5"NGF 021330 ACT ARTY PSN
 82-02 7044 253856 21/5"NGF 021351 RUCKEL PSN
 83-02 7045 249826
 249823 TO
 248825 23/6"NGF 021512 ACT ARTY PSN
 246802 23/8"NGF 021512 ACT ARTY PSN
 84-02 7046 255854 34/5"NGF 021255 ACT ARTY PSN
 85-02 7047 252034 34/5"NGF 021255 COUNTER BIRY
 86-02 7051 163855 10/175 022010 ACT ARTY PSN
 87-02 7030 225825 8/175 022155 RKT STORAGE AREA
 88-02 7063 248824 10/8"NGF 021544 ACT ARTY PSN
 89-02 7048 250826 10/8"NGF 021656 ACT ARTY PSN
 90-02 7049 245824 10/6"NGF 021551 ACT ARTY PSN
 91-02 7050 271780 1/5"NGF 021759 ACT ARTY PSN
 92-02 7052 249047 18/5"NGF 021730 SUS ARTY PSN
 93-02 7055 250057 05/5"NGF 021856 ACT ARTY PSN
 94-02 7056

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET
 95-02 7057 214770 1/8"NGF 021920 BUNKERS
 96-02 7058 253834 10/8"NGF 021940 NVA IN OPEN
 97-02 7059 249867 6/8"NGF 021947 ACT ARTY PSN
 98-02 6095 276776 6/175 022350 ACT ARTY PSN
 99-02 6096 245025 6/175 020023 ACT ARTY PSN
 100-02 6093 165852 6/175 020001 ACT ARTY PSN
 101-02 6094 116850 6/175 020004 ACT ARTY PSN
 102-02 6097 245870 6/175 020035 ACT ARTY PSN
 103-02 6098 244056 6/175 020045 ACT ARTY PSN
 104-02 6099 252818 6/175 020058 ACT ARTY PSN
 105-02 7000 254810 6/175 020105 ACT ARTY PSN
 106-02 7001 184786 4/175 020140 SUS ARTY PSN
 107-02 6030 245860 8/175 020505 ACT ARTY PSN
 108-02 1472 244856 4/175 020530 SUS ARTY PSN
 109-02 1759 247861 4/175 020530 SUSP ARTY PSN
 110-02 7002 152793 4/175 020545 SUS ARTY PSN
 111-02 7003 155795 4/175 020550 SUS ARTY PSN
 112-02 7005 184815 4/175 020555 SUS ARTY PSN
 113-02 9869 181919 4/175 020555 SUS ARTY PSN
 114-02 8146 184821 4/175 020602 SUS ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

115-02	2820		188822	4/175	020600	SUS ARTY PSN
116-02	5281		190774	4/175	020607	SUS ARTY PSN
117-02	7020		249823	8/175	020840	ACT ARTY PSN
118-02		2087	218845	10/175	020915	ACT ARTY PSN
119-02		1955	235060	10/175	020905	ACT ARTY PSN
120-02	7021		223063	TO		
			213859	17/175	021004	ACT ARTY PSN
121-02	7021		223863	5/175	021153	ACT ARTY PSN
122-02	5793		182822	8/175	021409	ACT ARTY PSN
123-02		374	240860	4/175	020910	ACT ARTY PSN
124-02	5688		164852	2/175	021845	ACT ARTY PSN
125-02	5793		182822	2/175	021055	ACT ARTY PSN
126-02	7060		253834	11/175	021935	REGISTRATION
127-02	7019		100860	12/175	020025	ACT AA PSN
128-02	6052		086758	4/175	020500	SUS NVA PSN
129-02	6053		087757	4/175	020500	SUS NVA PSN
130-02	6054		083751	4/175	020500	SUS NVA PSN
131-02	6055		090752	4/175	020500	SUS NVA PSN
132-02	6056		091755	4/175	020500	SUS NVA PSN
133-02	7007		086742	4/175	020500	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

134-02	7008		086749	4/175	020500	SUS NVA PSN
135-02	7009		088748	4/175	020500	SUS NVA PSN
136-02	7010		089749	4/175	020500	SUS NVA PSN
137-02	7011		091742	4/175	020500	SUS NVA PSN
138-02	7012		092747	4/175	020500	SUS NVA PSN
139-02	7013		075748	4/175	020500	SUS NVA PSN
140-02		2006	099799	9/175	021132	2 MED ARTY PSNS
141-02		1490	115795	9/175	021200	2 MED ARTY PSNS
142-02	7022		106815	6/175	021145	ACT ARTY PSN
143-02	7022		106815	17/175	021317	ACT ARTY PSN
144-02		1211	085824	9/175	021232	4 ARTY PSNS
145-02	7024		065827	1/175	021145	ACT ROCKET PSN
146-02		1207	105027	9/175	021147	2 LARGE ARTY PSNS
147-02	7026		071812	8/175	021450	ROCKET PSN
148-02	5793		065792	5/175	021355	COUNTER BTRY
149-02	5794		062796	5/175	021405	COUNTER BTRY
150-02	5688		164852	8/175	021410	ACT ARTY PSN
151-02	5795		068795	5/175	021415	COUNTER BTRY
152-02	5796		083778	5/175	021425	COUNTER BTRY
153-02	5797		100805	5/175	021420	COUNTER BTRY

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

154-02	7029		114827	8/175	021750	ACT ARTY PSM
155-02	7029		114833	1/175	021810	ACT ARTY PSN
156-02	5793		065792	2/175	021840	COUNTER BTRY
157-02	5794		062796	2/175	021840	COUNTER BTRY
158-02	5795		068795	2/175	021840	COUNTER BTRY
159-02	5796		083778	2/175	021840	COUNTER BTRY
160-02	5797		100805	2/175	021840	COUNTER BTRY
161-02		1209	098018	8/175	022115	4 ARTY PSNS
162-02	7061		049686	4/175	022205	NVA IN OPEN
163-02	3279		080780	9/175	022250	ARTY PSN
164-02		1938	126797	8/175	022240	4 ARTY PSNS
165-02	7073		241795	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSNS
166-02	7074		241877	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
167-02	7075		252895	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA POS
168-02	7076		210794	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
169-02	7077		214799	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
170-02	7078		216819	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
171-02	7079		204841	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
172-02	7080		213831	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA POS
173-02	7081		282763	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN

BT

TOD:02/2100Z

TT/10

(R50)

SECRET

BI

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

174-02	7082	248	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
175-02	7083	234776	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

176-02	7084	244822	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
177-02	7085	255837	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
178-02	7086	224790	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PPSN
179-02	7087	243853	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
180-02	7088	224838	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
181-02	7089	235804	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA POS
182-02	7090	250800	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
183-02	7091	249808	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
184-02	7092	233786	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
185-02	7093	269779	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
186-02	7094	240760	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA POS
187-02	7095	250070	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
188-02	7096	240836	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA POS
189-02	7097	275775	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
190-02	7098	250780	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
191-02	7099	226776	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
192-02	7100	248824	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
193-02	7101	245825	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
194-02	7102	165852	3/8 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
195-02	7103	118850	2/8 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

196-02	7104	230785	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
197-02	7105	236776	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
198-02	7106	250870	4/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
199-02	7107	248825	3/8 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
200-02	7108	249823	3/8 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
201-02	7109	249826	3/8 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
202-02	7110	251823	3/8 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
203-02	7111	237705	1/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
204-02	7112	234770	1/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN
205-02	7113	230781	1/5 "NGF	020600	SUS NVA PSN

OP HIGHRISE

A • MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	12	42		54
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1			1
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	13		15
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	9	49		50
(6) M30(4.2)				
(7) 155 HOW	3	1		4
(8) 175 GUN	8	61		69

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 8" HOW	4			4		
(10) TOTAL	39	166		205		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	580			580		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	156			156		
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	211			211		
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	425		26	451		
(6) M30(4.2)						
(7) 155 HOW	62		3	65		
(8) 175 GUN	462			462		
(9) 8" HOW	48			48		
(10) TOTAL	1944		29	1973		
4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			12	12	12	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	57	34	511	602	602	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) M30(4.2)	7		38	45	45	
(7) 155 HOW	2	4	28	34	34	
(8) 175 GUN	5	14		19	19	
(9) 8" HOW		20		20	20	
(10) TOTAL	71	72	589	732	732	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	54			54		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	3301	75	241	3617		
(6) M30(4.2)	976	4		980		
(7) 155 HOW	239			239		
(8) 175 GUN	92			92		
(9) 8" HOW	40			40		
(10) TOTAL	4702	79	241	5022		
5. OPN ARDMORE						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 175 GUN		15		15	15	
(2) TOTAL		15		15	15	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 175 GUN	15			15		
(2) TOTAL	15			15		
6. OPN FREMCHIT 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 105 HOW	1	2	54	57	57	
(2) M30(4.2)	13			13	13	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW	6		36	42	42
(4) TOTAL	20	2	90	112	112

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	81		11	92
(2) M80(4.2)	38			38
(3) 155 HOW	89	10	25	124
(4) TOTAL	208	10	36	254

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	5	1	62	68	67	1
(2) 155 HOW	2	1	7	10	10	
(3) 155 GUN			20	20	14	6
(4) TOTAL	7	2	89	98	91	7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	97	24		121
(2) 155 HOW	40			40
(3) 155 GUN	27			27
(4) TOTAL	164	24		188

8. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

BT

+00 022137Z / 11 24/M

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FOUR

(1) 105 HOW		26	27	27
(2) 155 HOW	2	26	30	30

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 175 GUN	2	22		24	24
(4) TOTAL	4	23	54	81	61

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	74			74
(2) 155 HOW	51		3	54
(3) 175 GUN	84			84
(4) TOTAL	209		3	212

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	12	42	12	66	66	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(3) 155 GUN			20	20	14	6
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	72	87	65	212	811	1
(6) M30(4.2)	20		38	58	50	
(7) 155 HOW	15	6	99	120	126	
(8) 175 GUN	17	111		128	128	
(9) 8" HOW	4	20		24	24	
(10) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	13		15	15	
(11) TOTAL	143	279	822	1244	1237	7

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	634			634
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	156			156
(3) 155 GUN	27			27
(4) 90MM TK	113			113
(5) 105 HOW	3978	99	278	4355
(6) M30(4.2)	1014	4		1018
(7) 155 HOW	481	10	31	522
(8) 175 GUN	591			591
(9) 8" HOW	88			88
(10) 8"/55 (NGF)	211			211
(11) TOTAL	7293	113	309	7715

GP-4

BT

TOD 022158Z/11/12/11

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

* * * * Z O 032045Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH AKTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH AKTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH AKTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE AKTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SIREFP NO 243-67 AS OF 030001H TO 032400H SEPT 67

C IN 045, 046, 047, 048, 049

Copy 4 of 14

SIDE FILE

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 5.0 HRS. ADJUSTED 3 NGF MSNS AND ASSISTED WITH 1 AIR STRIKE.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0800- 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS FIRING AUTO FIRE (YD117684) SURV 3 KIA(CONF) EXP 33 HE DELAY M55

B. 1043 BTRY C/8/4 FIRED MSN AT AKTY POINTED AT DUNG HA (YD247395) SURV 1 GUN DESTROYED EXP 18HE

C. 1107- BTRY B/1/13 FIRED MSN AT 10 VC IN COLUMN (YD230165) SURV 5 KIA(PROF) EXP 16 HE

D. 1915- BTRY W/1/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA DUG IN (YD118684) SURV 3 KIA(CONF) EXP 289 HE.

E. 2048- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE POCKET SITE (YD055594) SURV 1 SEC E POSITION EXP 25 HE 3 WP

HIGHRISE

A. 0704- USS BOSTON FIRED MSN AT SUS OP AND BUNKER (DZ1477) SURV 2 BUNKERS DAMAGED, 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED, 1 KIA(CONF) 8 HE 8"/55

P. 1759- USS BOSTON FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 248028) SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION, EXP 18 HE 8"/55.

C. 1815 USS BOSTON FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD240523) SURV 2

52 left

SECRET

*243

-1-

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
 LARGE SEC EXPLOSIONS, EXP THE 8"/55
 OPERATION HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	PDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-03	7115		250826	8/175	030010	MUZZLE FLASHES
02-03	7119		251830	8/175	030155	MUZZLE FLASHES
03-03	7118		139770	8/175	030142	ACT ARTY POS
04-03	3706		145775	8/175	030208	ARTY POS
05-03	7069		174917	2/175	030031	SUSP ARTY POS
06-03	7070		183823	2/175	030026	SUSP ARTY POS
07-03	7071		185826	2/175	030105	SUSP ARTY POS
08-03	7072		190822	2/175	030112	SUSP ARTY POS
09-03	7074		244051	2/175	030335	SUSP ARTY POS
10-03		1900	247046	2/175	030350	ARTY POS
11-03		1472	243856	2/175	030400	SUSP ARTY POS
12-03	2941		247820	2/175	030403	SUSP ARTY POS
13-03	7045		251820	3/175	030402	SUSP ARTY POS
14-03	7046		246802	3/175	030405	SUSP ARTY POS
15-03	2946		241835	2/175	030406	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

16-03	7048		248025	3/175	030408	SUSP ARTY POS
17-03	1292		112725	6/8"	022320	NVA IN OPEN
18-03	7114		255854	11/8"55NGF	030011	ACT ARTY POS
19-03	7114		255854	54/5"38NGF	030102	ACT ARTY POS
20-03	7120		251830	1/8"55NGF	030102	ACT ARTY POS
21-03	7121		247849	3/8"55NGF	030124	ACT ARTY POS
22-03	7129		249847	20/5"/54NGF	030335	ARTY POS
23-03	7130		252034	14/5"/54NGF	030352	ARTY POS
24-03	7131		214778	8/8"/55NGF	030704	SUSP OP & BUNKERS
25-03	7131		214778	10/5"/55NGF	030730	SUSP OP & BUNKERS
26-03	13089		068699	26/105	030358	LIGHTS
27-03	10935		076777	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
28-03	10936		060735	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
29-03	10937		065740	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
30-03	10938		050741	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
31-03	10939		032722	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
32-03	10940		040710	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
33-03	10941		079710	5/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
34-03	10942		060699	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
35-03	10943		049684	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

36-03	10944	072693	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
37-03	10945	085743	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
38-03	10946	090752	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
39-03	10947	100750	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
40-03	10948	128780	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
41-03	10949	120762	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
42-03	10950	150747	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
43-03	10951	149763	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
44-03	10952	080765	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
45-03	10953	087760	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
46-03	10954	102732	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
47-03	10955	067725	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
48-03	10956	070732	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
49-03	10957	072737	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
50-03	10958	075728	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
51-03	10959	077740	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
52-03	10960	078735	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
53-03	10961	106730	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
54-03	10962	108765	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
55-03	10963	107769	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

56-03	10964	109773	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
57-03	10965	112771	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
58-03	10966	133750	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
59-03	10967	132757	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
60-03	10968	131768	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
61-03	10969	137766	3/105	030600	DUDP NVA POS
62-03	10970	140781	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
63-03	10971	160773	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
64-03	10972	163762	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
65-03	10973	166777	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
66-03	10974	133741	12/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
67-03	10975	067714	12/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
68-03	10976	098772	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
69-03	10977	106774	3/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
70-03	7132	243785	15/5"54NGF	030857	FORTIFIED POS
71-03	7138	228004	22/5"54NGF	030935	ACTIVE ARTY
72-03	5802	224846	11/8"55NGF	030923	ACTIVE ARTY
73-03	7139	163825	6/8"55NGF	030930	ACTIVE ARTY
74-03	7133	216779	24/5"54NGF	031031	R.R. SITE
75-03	7141	254857	21/8"55NGF	031020	SHORE BATTERY

BT

TOP: 03/2140Z AUG-67/11/15/2.2

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

76-03	15419	182824	9/175	030933	ACTIVE ARTY
77-03	15418	255826	8/155	030444	SUSP ARTY

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

78-03	15420	244646	20/155	031050	ACTIVE ARTY
79-03	7144	252852	5/5 "54NGF	031119	BUNKER COMPLEX
80-03	7146	236864	9/5 "54NGF	031214	TROOP MOVEMENT
81-03	7143	248048	1/8 "55NGF	031143	ACTIVE ARTY
82-03	7149	245829	16/5 "54NGF	031421	ARTY POS
83-03	5638	154770	6/8 "	030910	ACTIVE ARTY
84-03	7150	165852	15/8 "55NGF	031524	ACTIVE ARTY
85-03	7051	252034	3/175	030409	SUSP NVA POS
86-03	7047	255854	3/175	030520	SUSP NVA POS
87-03	7021	213059	3/175	030521	SUSP NVA POS
88-03	3761	228052	2/175	030530	SUSP ARTY POS
89-03	7053	160852	3/175	030531	SUSP NVA POS
90-03	7065	237063	2/175	030544	AA/ARTY POS
91-03	7066	245863	2/175	030555	AA/ARTY POS
92-03	7667	245870	2/175	030558	AA/ARTY POS
93-03	7022	106815	1/175	030105	SUSP NVA POS
94-03	7054	118050	3/175	030600	SUSP NVA POS
95-03	7060	237070	7/175	030605	AA/ARTY POS
96-03	3616	130815	8/175	030606	ARTY POS
97-03	5688	164852	10/175	030932	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE THREE Y14F S E C R E T

98-03	3797	100805	10/175	030920	ACTIVE ARTY
99-03	7142	103755	14/175	031030	ACTIVE ARTY
100-03	5793	182822	13/175	030512	ACTIVE ARTY
101-03		2087 218845	9/175	030910	4 OCCUPIED AA POS
102-03	1865	091006	9/175	030022	AA/AW POS
103-03	6367	096812	9/175	030110	ARTY POS
104-03		1490 115796	8/175	030100	3 MED ARTY POS
105-03		1209 097817	9/175	030132	ARTY POS
106-03	7078	035818	4/175	030542	REGI CP
107-03	7716	085753	9/175	030315	SUSP SUPPLY AREA
108-03	7717	084753	9/175	030315	SUSP SUPPLY AREA
109-03	7127	031700	6/175	030642	FLACK SUPPRESSION
110-03	7128	048829	6/175	030642	FLACK SUPPRESSION
111-03	7136	102803	10/175	030936	ACTIVE ARTY
112-03	7145	100840	20/175	031425	ACTIVE ARTY
113-03	7137	107703	9/175	031227	ACTIVE ARTY
114-03	7135	107758	9/175	031215	ACTIVE ARTY
115-03	7134	107708	5/175	031200	ACTIVE ARTY
116-03	5692	065792	3/175	030915	ACTIVE ARTY
NH117-03	5794	062796	3/175	030915	ACTIVE ARTY

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

*118-03	5795	068795	3/175	030915	ACTIVE ARTY
119-03	5796	083778	3/175	030915	ACTIVE ARTY
121-03	7148	114753	7/175	031625	ACTIVE MORTARS
122-03	5793	065792	4/175	031750	ACTIVE ARTY
123-03	5794	062796	4/175	031750	ACTIVE ARTY
124-03	5795	060795	4/175	031750	ACTIVE ARTY
125-03	5796	083778	4/175	031750	ACTIVE ARTY
126-03	5797	100805	4/175	031750	ACTIVE ARTY
127-03	7147	079733	3/175	031900	NVA CROSSING RIVER
128-03	7154	020818	7/175	032200	ACTIVE ARTY
129-03	13092	097732	19/105	031530	NVA IN OPEN
130-03	13092	097732	10/8/105	031530	NVA IN OPEN
131-03	7151	248820	27/0"55NGF	031640	ACTIVE ARTY
132-03	5638	154770	6/8"	030915	ACTIVE ARTY
133-03	5638	154770	4/8"	031750	ACTIVE ARTY
134-03	7155	252798	7/5"38NGF	031743	ACTIVE ARTY
135-03	7156	240828	10/0"55NGF	031750	ACTIVE ARTY
136-03	7157	213791	12/8"55NGF	031234	ACTIVE ARTY
137-03	7158	245826	16/5"38NGF	031750	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

138-03	7159	250823	22/8"55NGF	031815	ACTIVE ARTY
139-03	7160	250800	6/5"30NGF	031626	ACTIVE ARTY
140-03	7161	240848	10/8"55NGF	031912	ACTIVE ARTY
141-03	7162	253808	29/5"38NGF	031920	ACTIVE ARTY
142-03	7163	250862	26/5"38NGF	032003	ACTIVE ARTY
143-03	7164	213798	12/5"54NGF	032046	ACTIVE ARTY
144-03	7165	249823	30/5"38NGF	032127	ACTIVE ARTY
145-03	7166	248840	60/5"4NGF	032145	ACTIVE ARTY
146-03	7152	212795	10/5"38NGF	032144	RECOILLESS RIFLE
147-03	13093	057690	13/105	031801	ACTIVE ARTY
148-03	15165	250834	4/105	030600	NVA POS
149-03	15166	249840	4/105	030600	NVA POS
150-03	15167	245835	4/105	030600	NVA POS
151-03	15168	248027	4/105	030600	NVA POS
152-03	15169	240817	4/105	030600	NVA POS
153-03	15170	245780	4/105	030600	NVA POS
154-03	15171	245764	4/105	030600	NVA POS
155-03	15172	258847	4/105	030600	NVA POS
156-03	15173	235837	4/105	030600	NVA POS
157-03	15174	235819	4/105	030600	NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

158-03	15175	232808	4/105	030600	NVA POS
159-03	15176	208006	4/105	030600	NVA POS
160-03	15177	232785	4/105	030600	NVA POS
161-03	15178	237769	4/105	030600	NVA POS
162-03	15179	227849	4/105	030600	NVA POS
163-03	15180	224842	4/105	030600	NVA POS
164-03	15181	226820	4/105	030600	NVA POS
165-03	15182	224823	4/105	030600	NVA POS
166-03	15183	224001	4/105	030600	NVA POS
167-03	15184	211840	4/105	030600	NVA POS
168-03	15185	219834	4/105	030600	NVA POS
169-03	15186	211825	4/105	030600	NVA POS
170-03	15187	219810	4/105	030600	NVA POS
171-03	15188	210795	4/105	030600	NVA POS
172-03	15189	215779	4/105	030600	NVA POS
173-03	15190	207050	4/105	030600	NVA POS
174-03	15191	202040	4/105	030600	NVA POS
175-03	15292	201790	4/105	030600	NVA POS
176-03	15193	194040	4/105	030600	NVA POS
177-03	15194	191709	4/105	030600	NVA POS

BT

TOD: 03/22/03 = SEPT 67/TT/16/80
 *120-03 5796 083778 3/1/78 030915 ACTIVE ARMY

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

178-03	15195	180046	4/105	030600	NVA POS
179-03	15196	1 78031	4/105	030600	NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

180-03	15197	176778	4/105	030600	NVA POS
181-03	15198	179772	4/105	030600	NVA POS
182-03	15199	168814	4/105	030600	NVA POS
183-03	15200	162779	4/105	030600	NVA POS
184-03	15201	165768	4/105	030600	NVA POS
185-03	15202	159838	4/105	030600	NVA POS
186-03	15203	150620	4/105	030600	NVA POS
187-03	15204	158814	4/105	030600	NVA POS
188-03	15205	156780	4/105	030600	NVA POS
189-03	15206	155770	4/105	030600	NVA POS
190-03	15207	145810	4/105	030600	NVA POS
191-03	15208	144788	4/105	030600	NVA POS
192-03	15209	135805	4/105	030600	NVA POS
193-03	15398	238060	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
194-03	15399	224801	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
195-03	15400	122894	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
196-03	15401	201875	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
197-03	15402	189870	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
198-03	15403	173795	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
199-03	15404	172817	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

200-03	15405	162852	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
201-03	15406	164888	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
202-03	15407	150781	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
203-03	15408	153882	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
204-03	15409	147802	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
205-03	15410	133850	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
206-03	15411	137880	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
207-03	15412	120367	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
208-03	15413	110827	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
209-03	15414	110776	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
210-03	15415	106862	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
211-03	15416	096815	2/90	030600	SUSP NVA POS
212-03	15210	253007	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
213-03	15211	243705	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
214-03	15212	243797	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
215-03	15213	244022	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
216-03	15214	246845	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
217-03	15215	236776	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
218-03	15216	230812	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
219-03	15217	223790	2/8"	030600	NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

220-03	15218	224006	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
221-03	15219	214778	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
222-03	15220	210794	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
223-03	15221	214821	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
224-03	15222	215845	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
225-03	15223	195845	2/8"	030600	NVA POS
226-03	15224	183843	2/0"	030600	NVA POS
227-03	7168	240795	5/5"38NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
228-03	7169	248824	5/5"38NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
229-03	7170	250827	5/5"54NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
230-03	7171	225816	5/8"55NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
231-03	7172	250807	5/5"30NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
232-03	7173	244057	5/5"30NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
233-03	7174	251823	5/5"30NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
234-03	7175	240055	5/5"38NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
235-03	7176	235829	5/5"54NGF	030600	NVA POS
236-03	7177	269779	5/5"54NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
237-03	7178	266789	5/5"54NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
238-03	7179	240760	2/5"54NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
239-03	7180	220770	3/8"55NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

240-03	7181	229773	2/5"30NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
241-03	7182	240798	3/5"38NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
242-03	7183	268781	1/5"30NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
243-03	7183	268781	1/5"54NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
244-03	7184	207794	3/8"55NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
245-03	7185	181757	3/8"55NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
246-03	7186	248765	1/5"38NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
247-03	7187	220775	3/8"55NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
248-03	7188	229780	3/5"38NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
249-03	7189	249799	3/5"38NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
250-03	7190	180771	3/8"55NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
251-03	7191	221781	3/8"55NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
252-03	7192	230796	3/5"38NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
253-03	7193	255798	3/5"38NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
254-03	7194	210775	3/8"55NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
255-03	7195	109777	3/8"55NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
256-03	7196	246772	1/5"30NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
257-03	7197	222790	3/8"55NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
258-03	7198	259750	3/5"38NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
259-03	7199	210781	3/8"55NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 03/22432 SEPT 67/TT/17/22

SECRET

SECRET

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 O CG THIRD MAR DIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/MINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY(USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY(USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY(USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTYBN
 PT

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE
 260-03 7200 177751 3/8"55NGF 030600 SUSP NVA POS
 261-03 7201 171757 3/8"55NGF 030600 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

262-03	7202	247851	9/8"55NGF	030600	SUSP NVA POS
263-03	7166	248848	60/5"54NGF	032145	ACTIVE ARTY
264-03	7167	254857	30/5"54NGF	032231	ACTIVE ARTY
265-03	7165	249833	30/5"38NGF	032127	ACTIVE ARTY
266-03	7047	255854	3/175	030520	ACTIVE ARTY
267-03	5793	102022	4/175	031048	ACTIVE ARTY
268-03	7000	254810	6/175	032051	ACTIVE ARTY
269-03	2087	218045	5/175	032132	ACTIVE ARTY

OPERATION HIGHRSIE

A. MISS FIRED	OPS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	9	8		17
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	25		27
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	14	15		29
(4) 90MM TK		19		19
(5) 105 HOW	3	90		93
(6) M100(4.2)				
(7) 155 HOW	2			2
(8) 175 GUN	7	57		64
(9) 8" HOW	1	17		18
(10) TOTAL	30	231		269

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	521		5	326
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	280			280
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	222			222
(4) 90MM TK			38	38
(5) 105 HOW	673		2	675
(6) M30(4.2)				
(7) 155 HOW	28			28
(8) 175 GUN	314			314
(9) 8" HOW	46			46
(10) TOTAL	1884		45	1929

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		15		15	15	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		2		2	2	
(3) 6"/55 (NGF)	3			3	3	
(4) 90MM TK		1		1	1	
(5) 105 HOW	33	11	511	555	555	
(6) M30(4.2)	2	2	41	45	45	
(7) 155 HOW	2	45	16	63	63	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 175 GUN	1	10		17	17
(9) 8" HOW		20		20	20
(10) TOTAL	41	112	568	721	721

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	30			30
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2			2
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	9			9
(4) 90MM TK			6	6
(5) 105 HOW	2842	67	165	3074
(6) M30(4.2)	326	1	1	328
(7) 155 HOW	150		5	155
(8) 175 GUN	77			77
(9) 8" HOW	77			77
(10) TOTAL	3521	68	177	3766

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN		15		15	15	
(2) TOTAL		15		15	15	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 175 GUN	15			15

SECRET.

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) TOTAL	15			15		
6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5	1	36	44	44	
(2) 160(4.2)	1		13	14	14	
(3) 155 HOW	6		37	43	43	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	12	1	86	101	101	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	125		4	129		
(2) 160(4.2)	60	10		70		
(3) 155 HOW	91		15	106		
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	276	10	19	305		
7. AKTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5		60	77	77	
(2) 155 HOW	2		14	16	16	
(3) 155 GUN			19	19	12	7
(4) TOTAL	11		101	112	105	7

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	111	61	8	180		
(2) 155 HOW	9	9		18		
(3) 155 GUN	26			26		
(4) TOTAL	146	70	8	224		
B. COMBERLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			20	20	20	
(2) 155 HOW			13	13	13	
(3) 175 GUN		20		20	20	
(4) TOTAL		20	41	61	61	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	29			29		
(2) 155 HOW	13			13		
(3) 175 GUN	61			61		
(4) TOTAL	103			103		
9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	9	23		32	32	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	27		29	29	
BT						

TOD: 03/2305-2 SEP 67/11 18/00W

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE
 (3) 8"/55 (NGF) 17 10 33 33
 (4) 90MM TK 28 20 20

PAGE TWO Y14 SECRET

(5) 105 HOW	51	102	645	797	797
(6) M50(4.2)	3	2	54	59	59
(7) 155 HOW	12	45	80	137	137
(8) 175 GUN	5	82		91	91
(9) 8" HOW	2	33		35	35
(10) 155 GUN			19	19	19
(11) TOTAL	104	350	798	1252	1252

B-AMMO EXPENDED HE FLI WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	351		5	356
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	202			202
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	231			231
(4) 90MM TK		44		44
(5) 105 HOW	3700	128	179	4007
(6) M50(4.2)	386	11	1	398
(7) 155 HOW	299	9	20	328
(8) 175 GUN	467			467
(9) 8" HOW	125			125
(10) 155 GUN	26			26
(11) TOTAL	5955	140	249	6342

GP-4

BT

700:03/2315Z SEP 67/11 19/90W

SECRET

CMT SSUSS

ZLO 041830Z SEP 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)

SECRET

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
BT

CCN 058, 059, 060

copy 4 of 14

Strip file

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE
INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 244-67 AS OF 040001H TO 042400H SEPT 67

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
- A. 12TH MARINE AG'S FLEV NO MSNS
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
- A. HIGHRISE

- (1) 0732 USS BOSTON FIRED MSN AT ACT ARTY (YD247849), SURV 2
SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 21 HE 5"/54
- (2) 0845- D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT ACT HOP/ARS (YD105752), SURV 1 SECON-
DARY EXPLOSION, 1 PROB SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 111 HE
- (3) 1510- B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 5 NVA (YD252786) SURV 2 KIA (CONF),
3 KIA (PROB), EXP 2 WP 4 HE
- (4) 1740 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT ROCKET POS (YD270743)
SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, EXP 37 HE 5"/54

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COURDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-04	HW 15423		248828	12/105	031345	ACT ARTY POS
02-04	9641		251756	6/105	031510	5 NVA
03-04	1 5394		213777	10/105	031708	NVA W/RECOIL- ESS RIFLE
04-04	15461		245837	19/105	032150	ACT ARTY POS
05-04	15462		246849	12/105	031420	ACT ARTY POS

SECRET53
447

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

06-04	15392	33825	21/155	040430	ACT ARTY POS
07-04		1958	255876	10/5 "38NGF	040610 4 OCC LT AA POS
08-04		1652	223902	20/5 "54NGF	040314 4 OCC LT AA POS
09-04		2284	245881	20/5 "54NGF	040326 2 FIELD ARTY PIECES
10-04		2292	245884	20/5 "54NGF	040340 2 POSS FIELD ARTY POS
11-04	7208		249833	11/5 "54NGF	040433 ACT ARTY POS
12-04	7209		240806	26/5 "54NGF	040837 SAMPANS
13-04	7210		247049	21/8 "55NGF	040804 ACT ARTY POS
14-04	13093		105752	111/105	040910 ACT MORTAR POS
15-04	7213		175855	12/5 "54NGF	041041 ACT ARTY POS
16-04	5810		100750	5/8"	040937 ACT ARTY POS
17-04	15462		110766	27/105	040937 ACT ARTY POS
18-04	15393		247849	6/155	040815 SUSP ARTY POS
19-04	7215		245764	46/5 "38NGF	041124 TROOP MOVEMENT
20-04		1490	115795	7/175	032347 ART Y POS
21-04	7221		270761	20/5 "38NGF	041452 SUSP NVA POS
22-04	7222		268744	42/5 "38 NGF	041715 ACT RCKET POS
23-04	7214		183771	6/5 "54NGF	041427 SUSP ARTY POS
24-04	13094		120770	6/105	041655 SUSP NVA POS
25-04	13092		104750	19/105	041634 ACT ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

26-04		1498	143750	7/175	040003 4 AKTY POS
27-04		1938	111789	8/175	040147 ARTY POS
28-04		1817	101789	8/175	040156 ARTY POS
29-04	5130		139774	8/175	040202 ARTY POS
30-04	7207		994780	1/175	040400 3 TRUCKS
31-04	7204		989814	4/175	040550 SUSP NVA POS
32-04	5796		083770	5/175	040810 ARTY COUNTER BTRY
33-04	5797		100005	5/175	041010 ARTY COUNTER BTRY
34-04	10013		106807	30/175	021445 ACT ARTY POS
35-04	7219		111779	36/175	041525 ACT ARTY POS
36-04	7220		058819	12/175	041525 ACT ARTY POS
37-04	7220		058819	29/175	041815 ACT ARTY POS
38-04	7225		248795	5/5 "38NGF	040602 SUSP NVA POS
39-04	7226		240795	5/5 "38NGF	040602 SUSP NVA POS
40-04	7227		250800	5/5 "/30NGF	040602 SUSP NVA POS
41-04	7228		235765	5/5 "/38NGF	040602 SUSP NVA POS
42-04	7229		250820	5/5 "/38NGF	040602 SUSP NVA POS
43-04	7230		244785	5/5 "/38NGF	040602 SUSP NVA POS
44-04	7231		250825	5/5 "/38NGF	040602 SUSP NVA POS
45-04	7232		244022	5/5 "/54NGF	040602 SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

46-04	7232	244822	3/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
47-04	7233	210794	3/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
48-04	7234	224030	3/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
49-04	7234	224030	3/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
50-04	7235	149870	3/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
51-04	7236	178819	3/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
52-04	7237	240856	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
53-04	7238	250808	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
54-04	7239	239868	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
55-04	7240	238860	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
56-04	7241	234837	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
57-04	7242	235819	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
58-04	7243	230883	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
59-04	7244	229875	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
60-04	7245	225860	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
61-04	7246	226848	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
62-04	7247	214886	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
63-04	7248	222863	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
64-04	7249	226020	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
65-04	7250	207854	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

66-04	7251	203841	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
67-04	7252	194703	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
68-04	7253	247867	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
69-04	7254	221074	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
70-04	7255	215845	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
71-04	7256	208659	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
72-04	7257	203849	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
73-04	7258	196868	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
74-04	7259	270779	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
75-04	7260	248033	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
76-04	7261	242828	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
77-04	7262	248825	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
78-04	7263	243820	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
79-04	7264	249813	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
80-04	7265	242798	2/5"/30 NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
81-04	7266	247770	1/5"/30 (NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
82-04	7267	245758	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
83-04	7268	239846	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
84-04	7269	238793	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
85-04	7270	235772	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF THREE

86-04	7271	224830	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
87-04	7272	225810	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

88-04	7273	223790	3/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
89-04	7274	222776	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
90-04	7275	211840	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
91-04	7276	211826	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
92-04	7277	218812	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
93-04	7278	214799	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
94-04	7279	214779	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
95-04	7280	190786	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
96-04	7281	265789	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
97-04	7281	265789	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
98-04	7282	267785	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
99-04	7282	267785	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
100-04	7283	193769	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
101-04	7284	260765	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
102-04	7285	258795	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
103-04	7286	258789	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
104-04	7287	255775	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
105-04	7288	270770	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
106-04	7289	203835	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
107-04	7290	202830	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

108-04	7291	211829	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
109-04	7292	219825	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
110-04	7293	228823	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
111-04	7294	234025	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
112-04	7295	243023	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
113-04	7296	230810	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
114-04	7297	225796	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
115-04	7298	225803	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
116-04	7299	178772	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
117-04	7300	188789	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
118-04	7301	234785	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
119-04	7302	244786	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
120-04	7303	250800	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
121-04	7304	186776	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
122-04	7305	213792	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSPNVA PPOS
123-04	7306	265790	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
124-04	7307	193780	2/8"/55NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
125-04	7308	205768	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
126-04	7309	247767	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
127-04	7310	270770	2/5"/38NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

128-04	7311	22770	2/5"/54NGF	040602	NVA POS
129-04	7312	210770	2/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
130-04	7313	248848	6/5"/54NGF	040602	SUSP NVA POS
131-04	7223	270743	37/5"/54NGF	041030	ACT ARTY POS
132-04	7224	253054	30/5"/54NGF	042031	ACT ARTY POS
133-04	1998	144795	4/175	042240	4 ARTY POS
134-04	1914	227902	4/175	042220	3 ARTY POS
135-04	7205	101862	4/175	040620	SUSP NVA POS
136-04	7206	110849	4/175	040633	SUSP NVA POS
137-04	1958	235876	10/175	040630	AA POS
138-04	1652	223902	6/175	040503	4 AA POS
139-04	2284	245881	6/175	040534	3 ARTY POS
140-04	3797	100805	4/175	040610	ACT ARTY POS
141-04	7216	114778	9/175	041216	SUSP AKTY POS
142-04	1497	131783	4/175	041801	AKTY POS
143-04	1132	148904	8/175	042133	AKTY POS
144-04	1494	140794	4/175	042215	4 AKTY POS
145-04	1927	152821	4/175	042213	AKTY POS
146-04	1930	244866	4/175	042240	ARTY POS
147-04	10014	106815	15/175	041900	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

148-04	1476	110800	10/175	042121	4 ARTY POS
149-04	1375	100811	10/175	042130	AKTY POS
150-04	1207	105827	10/175	042133	2 ARTY POS
151-04	7211	092805	10/175	042138	ARTY POS
152-04	1473	110810	10/175	042145	4 ARTY POS
153-04	7212	118811	10/175	042157	AKTY POS
154-04	7217	100778	15/175	042220	ARTY POS
155-04	10014	108816	15/175	042230	AKTY POS
156-04	1099	088854	9/175	042245	4 ARTY POS
157-04	7219	111776	15/175	042250	ARTY POS

HIGHRISE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	44		49
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	26		29
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	1	28		29
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	5	3		8
(6) 100(4.2)				
(7) 155 HOW	2	1		3

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 175 GUN	5		38
(9) 8" HOW	1		1
(10) TOTAL	22	135	157

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	277			277
-----------------	-----	--	--	-----

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	180			180
-----------------	-----	--	--	-----

(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	82			82
-----------------	----	--	--	----

(4) 90MM TK				
-------------	--	--	--	--

(5) 105 HOW	205		5	210
-------------	-----	--	---	-----

(6) 105(4.2)				
--------------	--	--	--	--

(7) 155 HOW	32		6	38
-------------	----	--	---	----

(8) 175 GUN	364			364
-------------	-----	--	--	-----

(9) 8" HOW	5			5
------------	---	--	--	---

(10) TOTAL	1145		11	1156
------------	------	--	----	------

4. OPN KINGFIRSHER 12TH MAR (-)(REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		1		1	1	
-----------------	--	---	--	---	---	--

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		12		12	12	
-----------------	--	----	--	----	----	--

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

(4) 90MM TK		22		22	22	
-------------	--	----	--	----	----	--

BT

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION THREE
 (5) 105 HOW 10 31 194 235 235
 (6) M30(4.2) 5 2 16 23 23

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(7) 155 HOW	4	22	26	26
(8) 175 GUN	2	2	4	4
(9) 8" HOW	3		3	3
(10) 155 GUN	1		1	1
(11) TOTAL	25	70	232	327

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2			2
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	36			36
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90 MM TK	56			56
(5) 105 HOW	694	93	30	817
(6) M30(4.2)	218	11		229
(7) 155 HOW	62			62
(8) 175 GUN	40			40
(9) 8" HOW	9			9
(10) 155 GUN	5			5
(11) TOTAL	1122	93	41	1256

5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) M30(4.2)			6	6		6.5
(2) 105 HOW		1	24	25	25	

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW	1	18	19	19	
(4) 175 GUN					
(5) TOTAL	1	1	48	50	44 6
2. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) M30(4.2)	24			24	
(2) 105 HOW	51			51	
(3) 155 HOW	49			49	
(4) 175 GUN					
(5) TOTAL	124			124	
6. OPN ARDMORE					
1. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW					
(2) M30(4.2)					
(3) 175 GUN		7		7	
(4) TOTAL		7		7	
3. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW					
(2) M30(4.2)					
(3) 175 GUN	7			7	
(4) TOTAL	7			7	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIII)					
1. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	9		61	70	70
(2) 155 HOW			20	20	20
(3) 155 GUN			27	27	17 10
(4) TOTAL	9		108	117	107 10
2. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	182	48	8	238	
(2) 155 HOW	32		16	48	
(3) 155 GUN	39			39	
(4) TOTAL	253	48	24	325	
8. OPERATION CUMBERLAND					
1. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 155 HOW	2		28	30	30
(2) 105 HOW	1	3	28	32	32
(3) 175 GUN	1	32		33	33
(4) TOTAL	4	35	56	95	95
3. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 155 HOW	46		5	51	
(2) 105 HOW	86		2	88	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS	
A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVIN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5 45 50 50
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3 38 41 41
(3) 155 GUN	27 27 27
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1 28 29 29
(5) 90MM TK	22 22 22
(6) 105 HOW	20 35 307 362 362
(7) 107 MORT	5 2 24 31 31
(8) 155 HOW	7 94 101 101
(9) 175 GUN	3 34 37 37
(10) 8" HOW	3 3 3
(11) TOTAL	47 204 452 703 703

B. AMMO DEPENDENT HE ILL WP TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	279
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	216
(3) 155 GUN	44
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	82

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	56	56
(6) 105 HOW	1220 141 45	1406
(7) 107 MORT	242 11	253
(8) 155 HOW	221 24	245
(9) 175 GUN	509	509
(10) 8" HOW	14	14
(11) TOTAL	2883 141 80	3104

GP-4

BT

TOD 64 26342/26502/21152/117, 8, 9 M

SECRET

SECRET

FDC

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 051900Z SEP 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAFDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

Copy 4 of 14 Copies

CCN: 078-079-080

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 245-67 AS OF 050001H TO 052400H SEPT 67

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES AD'S FLTM 5.6 HOURS. ADJUSTED 2 ARTY MSNS AND
 CONDUCTED 1 REGISTRATION

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1840 D/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 3/4 AT NVA IN OPEN (YD155714)
 SURV 4 KIA(C) AND 1 WIA(CONF) 1 KIA(PROB) FYP 26 HE

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0746 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT SAMPANS IN OPEN (YD227785)

SURV 2 SAMPANS DESTROYED 1 SAMPAN DAMAGED FYP 30 HE

(2) 1622 USS BOSTON FIRED MSN AT TROOP CONC (YD226764) SURV

1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED 2 STRUCTURES DAMAGED FYP 18 HE

3. OPEN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-05	HW	1472	244056	8/175	052325	4 MFD ARTY POS
02-05	7317		173023	2/175	050125	ROAD JUNCTION
03-05	7316		171815	2/175	050425	SNS ARTY
04-05	3716		149871	2/175	050138	R. JUNCTION
05-05	8136		157841	2/175	050133	R. JUNCTION

#245

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

06-05		570	166866	2/175	050152	4 ARTY 14 AA POS
07-05	14388		162865	2/175	050154	ARTY POS
08-05	7312		190837	6/175	050400	SUSP ARTY
09-05	7319		206834	5/175	050412	SUSP AA & ARTY POS
10-05	2914		163879	2/175	050430	ARTY POS
11-05	2258		173880	2/175	050430	ROAD JUNCTION
12-05	8771		184823	2/175	050442	SUSP ARTY
13-05	7315		170765	25/175	050516	VILLAGE & SUSP ARTY
14-05	2314		182774	25/175	050529	VILLAGE & SUSP ARTY
15-05	7320		175763	4/175	050539	SUSP ARTY POS
16-05	7321		174775	4/175	050544	SUSP ARTY POS
17-05	7322		175773	4/175	050545	SUSP ARTY POS
18-05		1893	253862	24/5"NGF	050006	2 PROB MED ARTY
19-05		1958	235876	20/5"NGF	050020	4 AA POS CAMOUFLAG
20-05		1652	223907	30/5"NGF	050015	5 POSS AA PSNS
21-05		2089	218845	20/8"NGF	050023	4 AA PSNS CAMOUFLAG
22-05	10991		088770	1/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
23-05	10992		142787	1/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
24-05	10993		132780	1/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
25-05	10994		123748	1/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

26-05	10995		138754	1/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
27-05	10996		120763	1/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
28-05	10997		086722	1/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
29-05	10998		071735	1/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
30-05	10999		082740	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
31-05	10001		100745	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
32-05	10002		106775	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
33-05	10003		057752	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
34-05	10004		085785	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
35-05	10005		059733	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
36-05	10006		068698	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
37-05	10007		091726	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
38-05	10008		058690	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
39-05	10009		083697	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
40-05	10010		063719	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
41-05	10011		341716	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
42-05	10012		085752	1/105	050600	SUS NVA POS
43-05		2204	245881	23/5"NGF	050134	2 OCC ARTY POS
44-05		2292	245064	23/5"NGF	050137	2 OCC ARTY POS
45-05	15487		227789	30/5"NGF	050021	SAMPANS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

46-05	7158	246824	14/8"NGF	051210	ARTY POS
47-05	7324	250800	14/8"NGF	051236	ARTY POS
48-05		1985	136799	20/175	050652
49-05		1938	136797	20/175	050730
50-05		2006	029799	9/175	042317
51-05		1490	115795	9/175	042319
52-05		1497	131783	9/175	042331
53-05		1985	136799	27/175	050702
54-05		1938	136797	27/175	050732
55-05		1985	136799	10/175	051610
56-05		1938	136797	6/175	051645
57-05	7323		124776	2/175	051515
58-05	7377		136812	9/175	052005
59-05	7378		130777	9/175	052016
60-05	7379		122770	9/175	052015
61-05	7380		110765	9/175	052028
62-05	7381		108777	9/175	052020
63-05	7382		103757	9/175	052110
64-05	7373		042826	9/175	052110
65-05	7374		043849	9/175	052125

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

66-05	7384	142764	9/175	052114	MED & HVY ARTY POS
67-05	7383	074744	9/175	052143	MED & HVY ARTY POS
68-05	7385	138760	9/175	052126	MED & HVY ARTY POS
69-05	7325	274781	50/5"38NGF	051442	SMALL ARMS FIRE
70-05	7326	236764	18/8"55NGF	051711	TROOP
					CONCENTRATION
71-05	7328	214769	10/8"55NGF	051744	SUSP SUPPLY AREA
72-05	7329	244851	10/8"55 NGF	051724	ARTY POS
73-05	7396	212808	11/5"54NGF	051921	SUSP SUPPLY AREA
74-05	7330	219774	4/8"55NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
75-05	7331	219790	4/8"55NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
76-05	7332	183771	4/8"55NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
77-05	7333	248848	5/8"55NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
78-05	7334	224790	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
79-05	7335	243853	3/5"38NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
80-05	7335	243853	1/8"55NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
81-05	7336	224838	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
82-05		1817	101789	9/175	052236
83-05		2218	086752	9/175	052245
84-05	7337		249008	3/5"54NGF	050600
85-05	7338		235837	3/5"54NGF	050600

BT

TOD: 05/19462

TT/16

(REC)

SECRET

E1

S E C R E T

SECTION 10 OF THREE

86-05	7329	213791	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
87-05	7340	248824	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

88-05	7341	250827	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
89-05	7342	250828	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
90-05	7343	226816	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
91-05	7344	250807	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
92-05	7345	244853	3/5"38NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
93-05	7345	244853	1/8"55NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
94-05	7346	251823	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
95-05	7347	240855	3/5"38NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
96-05	7348	235829	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
97-05	7347	240855	1/8"55 NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
98-05	7349	214923	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
99-05	7350	227902	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
100-05	7351	235860	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
101-05	7352	238912	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
102-05	7353	249847	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
103-05	7354	244856	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
104-05	7355	240864	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
106-05	7356	244866	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
107-05	7357	247861	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
108-05	7358	249865	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

109-05	7359	249878	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
110-05	7360	247904	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
111-05	7361	251881	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
112-05	7362	255898	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
113-05	7363	255888	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
114-05	7364	247849	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
115-05	7365	218849	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
116-05	7366	249833	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
117-05	7367	254857	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
118-05	7368	248848	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
119-05	7369	245829	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
120-05	7370	225791	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
121-05	7371	210792	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
122-05	7372	215799	3/5"54NGF	050600	SUSP NVA POS
123-05	7391	185822	4/175	052214	WUWP NVA POS
124-05	3792	190835	4/175	052227	SUSP NVA POS
125-05	3793	207824	4/175	052227	SUSP NVA POS

OPN HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOPS H&I TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 2 38 40

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		8
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	4		13
(4) 90MM TK			
(5) 105 HOW		21	21
(6) M30(4.2)			
(7) 155 HOW			
(8) 175 GUN	1	42	43
(9) 8" HOW			
(10) TOTAL	8	117	125
P. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	179		179
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	149		149
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	106		106
(4) 90MM TK			
(5) 105 HOW	21		21
(6) M30(4.2)			
(7) 155 HOW			
(8) 175 GUN	357		357
(9) 8" HOW			
(10) TOTAL	812		812

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(KIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		15		15	15	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		5		5	5	
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)		7		7	7	
(4) 90MM TK		20		20	20	
(5) 105 HOW	25		193	218	218	
(6) M30(4.2)	8	31	4	43	43	
(7) 155 HOW	6		7	13	13	
(8) 175 GUN		6		6	6	
(9) 8" HOW		3		3	3	3
(10) TOTAL	39	87	204	330	330	
P. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	30			30		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5			5		
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	40			40		
(4) 90MM TK	40			40		
(5) 105 HOW	695	23	28	746		
(6) M30(4.2)	157		1	158		
(7) 155 HOW	55		9	64		

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 175 GUN	9			9
(9) 8" HOW	20			20
(10) TOTAL	1051	23	38	1112

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) M30(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW				
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) 175 GUN		15		15
(5) TOTAL		15		15

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW				
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) 175 GUN		15		15
(5) TOTAL		15		15

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	1		36	37	37
(2) 155 HOW	2		38	40	40

SECRETBT
245 700 4526667/7717/M

-6-

BT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF THREE
 (3) TOTAL 3 74 77 77
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	51			51		
(2) 155 HOW	103	3		106		
(3) TOTAL	154	3		157		

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5		67	72	72	
(2) 155 HOW	2		18	20	20	
(3) 155 GUN			27	27	20	7
(4) TOTAL	7		112	119	112	7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	208	5	2	215		
(2) 155 HOW	54			54		
(3) 155 GUN	34			34		
(4) TOTAL	296	5	2	303		

8. CUMREPLAND

• MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 HOW	3		15	18	17	1
(2) 105 HOW		2	19	21	21	
(3) 175 GUN	2	31		33	33	
(4) TOTAL	5	33	34	72	71	1

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 HOW	36	4		40		
(2) 105 HOW	225		6	235		
(3) 175 GUN	89			89		
(4) TOTAL	354	4	6	364		

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPNS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	53		55	55	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	12		13	13	
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	4	16		20	20	
(4) 90MM TK		20		20	20	
(5) 105 HOW	31	19	336	386	386	
(6) M30(4.2)	6		6	12	12	
(7) 155 HOW	13		78	91	90	1
(8) 175 GUN	3	94		97	97	
(9) 0" HOW		3		3	3	
(10) 155 GUN			27	27	20	7
(11) TOTAL	60	217	447	724	716	8

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	209			209		
-----------------	-----	--	--	-----	--	--

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	154			154
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	146			146
(4) 90MM TK	40			40
(5) 105 HOW	1204	28	36	1268
(6) M30(4-2)	80	1	1	82
(7) 155 HOW	248	4	12	264
(8) 175 FUN	479			479
(9) 8" HOW	20			20
(10) 155 GUN	34			34
(11) TOTAL	2614	33	49	2696

GP-4

BT

TOD 052020Z/1118/M

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 061820Z SEP 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE
 INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 246-67 AS OF 060001H TO 062400H SEPT 67

4 of 14
 Copy of ~~14~~ Copies

CCN: 093-094-095

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 1055 BTRY C/1/40 DISPLACED TO PRIMARY POS (XD 983543)
 LAID AND READY TO FIRE
 B. 1255 BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED TO PRIMARY POS (YD218599)
 LAID AND READY TO FIRE
 C. 1430 BTRY H/3/12 DISPLACED TO PRIMARY POS (YD470377)
 LAID AND READY TO FIRE
 D. 1430 1ST PROV BTRY DISPLACED 3 GUNS TO (YD466380) LAID
 AND READY TO FIRE
 E. 1730 MORTAR BTRY 1/13 (-) DISPLACED 3 GUNS TO (YDS 35321)
 LAID AND READY TO FIRE
 F. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 1 MSN FOR 2.2 HRS AND CONDUCTED
 V/R IN THE CON THLEN AND CAU VIET AREAS
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 A. 1515 MORTARS/1/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO NVA IN TRENCHES
 (YD143709) SURV 2 BUNKERS AND 7 FIGHTING HOLES DESTROYED
 2 KIA(CONF) EXP 1 WP 59 HE
 B. HIGHRISE
 (1) 1240 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD252756)
 SURV 5 KIA(PROB) EXP 16 HE

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 1605 USS MOBAT FIRED AT SUS PORTAL POS(YD210000)
 SURV EXCELLENT COVERAGE 2 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 36 HE 5"/54NGF
 (3) 1752 USS DUPOONT FIRED MSN AT SUS STORAGE AREA(YD250800)
 SURV 2 STRUCTURES DAMAGED 1 DESTROYED EXP 10 HE 5"/54NGF
 (4) 1900 USS DUPONT FIRED MSN AT VC IN OPEN(YD222793) SURV
 2 KIA(CONF) 2 KIA(POB) EXP 23 HE 5"/54NGF

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	POS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-06	HW 7402		244846	6/8"	55NGF 060223	ARTY POS
02-06	5758		245865	7/8"	55NGF 060252	ARTY POS
03-06	7403		223863	8/8"	55NGF 060219	ARTY POS
04-06	7404		182825	8/8"	55NGF 060207	ARTY POS
05-06	5759		252852	10/8"	55NGF 060156	ACTIVE ARTY
06-06	7406		234836	4/8"	55NGF 060541	ARTY POS
07-06	7407		216844	4/8"	55NGF 060550	ARTY POS
08-06	1266		134760	12/105	060657	AA SITES
09-06	1985		136799	12/105	060647	HEAVY ARTY
10-06	1938		126797	12/105	060723	ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

11-06	15514	166763	2/105	060923	NVA IN TRENCH
12-06	9641	252756	21/105	061032	3 VC
13-06	9641	252756	16/105	061240	TROOPS IN OPEN
14-06	15515	246770	8/105	061327	TROOPS IN OPEN
15-06	15567	195748	21/105	060952	SUSP NVA
16-06	15568	190848	27/105	061007	SUSP NVA POS
17-06	15536	262745	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
18-06	15537	754754	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
19-06	15538	252750	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
20-06	15539	258748	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
21-06	15540	232769	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
22-06	15541	231767	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
23-06	15542	236764	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
24-06	15543	236761	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
25-06	15544	239761	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
26-06	15545	173766	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
27-06	15546	170761	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
28-06	15547	177764	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
29-06	15548	173757	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
30-06	15549	179758	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

31-06	15550	163759	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
32-06	15551	141788	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
33-06	15552	142745	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
34-06	15553	134785	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
35-06	15554	138785	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
36-06	15555	137781	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
37-06	15556	250720	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
38-06	15557	250764	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
39-06	15558	254729	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
40-06	15559	247716	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
41-06	15560	256695	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
42-06	15561	245727	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
43-06	15562	240710	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
44-06	15563	284698	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
45-06	15564	250726	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
46-06	15565	248708	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
47-06	15566	289693	4/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
48-06	15516	226059	4/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
49-06	15517	212874	4/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
50-06	15518	188861	4/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

51-06	15519	169052	4/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
52-06	15520	158863	4/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
53-06	15521	143846	4/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
54-06	15522	121842	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
55-06	15523	184842	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
56-06	15524	165034	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
57-06	15525	151827	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
58-06	15526	142807	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
59-06	15527	218818	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
60-06	15528	225809	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
61-06	15529	203804	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
62-06	15530	214799	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
63-06	15531	217877	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
64-06	15532	168764	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
65-06	15533	159783	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
66-06	15534	132779	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
67-06	15535	155795	4/90	060700	SUSP NVA POS
68-06	7401	114785	8/175	052330	ARTY POS
69-06	7394	250869	4/175	060138	SUSP NVA POS
70-06	7450	245881	10/175	060138	2 ARTY POS

BT

SECRET

TOD: 06/19432

TT/11 (Red)

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF THREE

71-06	7387	251881	4/175	060154	SUSP NVA POS
72-06	7386	174854	4/175	060150	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

73-06	7386	149870	4/175	060157	SUSP NVA POS
74-06	7389	165881	4/175	060159	SUSP NVA POS
75-06	7390	173837	4/175	060220	SUSP NVA POS
96-06	7395	253853	4/175	060227	SUSP NVA POS
77-06	7397	089768	3/175	060455	SUSP ARTY
78-06	7398	179880	3/175	060540	SUSP ARTY
79-06	7399	262712	3/175	060540	SUSP ARTY
80-06		1211 085824	9/175	060120	4 ARTY POS
81-06		1928 097798	9/175	060134	2 LARGE ARTY POS
82-06	7375	064856	9/175	060110	ARTY POS
83-06	7376	091860	9/175	060217	ARTY POS
84-06		2215 009870	9/175	060310	ARTY POS
85-06		2122 056867	9/175	060310	SUSP ARTY
86-06		1477 067790	9/175	060342	SUSP ARTY
87-06		2220 160797	9/175	060610	2 LT ARTY POS
88-06		1935 138805	6/175	061055	3 OCC LARGE AA POS
89-06		1835 129805	6/175	061103	2 OCC LARGE AA POS
90-06		2055 129807	6/175	061111	3 OCC LARGE AA POS
91-06	5797	100805	6/175	061248	COUNTER BTRY
92-06		1985 136799	6/175	061254	COUNTER BTRY

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

93-06		1938 126797	6/175	061300	COUNTER BTRY
94-06		1938 126797	9/175	061338	COUNTER BTRY
95-06		1975 066845	9/175	061345	ARTY POS
96-06		1693 071795	9/175	061400	4 LT ARTY POS
97-06	7445	175855	1/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
98-06	7446	222776	36/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
99-06	7427	248763	3/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
100-06	7428	170756	3/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
101-06	7429	186753	3/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
102-06	7430	212771	3/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
103-06	7431	224791	2/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
104-06	7432	243785	3/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
105-06	7433	249797	2/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
106-06	7434	171762	3/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
107-06	7435	191770	3/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
108-06	7436	211794	2/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
109-06	7437	229784	3/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
110-06	7438	177763	3/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
111-06	7439	193780	3/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
112-06	7440	214779	3/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

113-06	7441	247769	3/5"NGF	060600	NVA
114-06	7442	268744	3/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
115-06	7443	270743	3/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
116-06	7444	232765	3/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
117-06	7409	250800	22/5"NGF	061305	SUS MURT POS
118-06	7410	253800	10/5"NGF	061324	ACT ARTY POS
119-06	7411	245824	12/5"NGF	061327	ACT ARTY POS
120-06	7412	248824	10/5"NGF	061336	ACT ARTY POS
121-06	7413	250826	10/5"NGF	061336	ACT ARTY POS
122-06	7414	224764	10/5"NGF	061334	ACT ARTY POS
123-06	7415	175055	19/5"NGF	061500	SUS ASSEMBLY AREA
124-06	7416	245764	1/8"NGF	060600	NVA POS
125-06	7417	246765	5/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
126-06	7418	233785	5/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
127-06	7419	242795	5/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
128-06	7420	249800	5/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
129-06	7421	243822	5/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
130-06	7422	177755	5/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
131-06	7423	206767	5/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
132-06	7424				

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

133-06	7425	221773	5/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
134-06	7426	234764	5/5"NGF	060600	NVA POS
135-06		847 075869	9/175	061407	4 LIGHT ARTY POS
136-06		1784 084859	9/175	061419	ARTY POS
137-06		877 083063	9/175	061435	4 ARTY POS
138-06	7219	112779	9/175	061523	ARTY POS
139-06		1938 126797	9/175	061523	ARTY POS
140-06	5793	065795	9/175	061515	ARTY POS
141-06	7217	100778	9/175	061527	ARTY POS
142-06	5796	083778	9/175	061542	ARTY POS
143-06	5797	100805	9/175	061556	ARTY POS
144-06	7447	250800	10/5"NGF	061752	SUS STORAGE AREA
145-06	15487	222793	23/5"NGF	061900	VC IN OPEN
146-06		1985 136799	12/175	061102	4 ARTY POS
147-06		1938 126797	12/175	061119	4 ARTY POS
148-06	5688	164852	6/175	061305	ACTIVE ARTY POS
149-06	5793	182822	4/175	061242	ACTIVE ARTY POS
150-06		1985 136799	4/175	061339	4 ARTY POS
151-06	7408	250823	9/175	061352	ARTY POS
152-06	5680	164052	6/175	061506	ACTIVE ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

153-06	5793		182822	6/175	061515	ACTIVE ARTY POS
154-06		1985	136799	15/175	061900	ARTY POS
155-06	5792		182822	15/175	061855	ARTY POS
156-06	7450		120863	1/175	062005	SUS NVA POS
157-06		1477	067790	9/175	061827	SUS ARTY POS
158-06		1474	114806	9/175	061825	ARTY POS
159-06	7319		206834	2/175	060714	AA POS
160-06		1375	100811	9/175	061820	ARTY POS
161-06	7456		117850	1/175	062112	SUS NVA POS
162-06	7454		105839	1/175	062005	SUS NVA POS
163-06		332	124802	9/175	062202	AMMO STORAGE AREA
164-06		1207	105827	9/175	062214	2 LIGHT ARTY POS
165-06		1693	071795	9/175	062244	4 LIGHT ARTY POS
166-06	15488		214795	18/5"NGF	062220	SUS TROOP MOVEMENT
167-06		2055	128805	9/175	062240	ARTY POS

OPN HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	15	21
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		3	3
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)		24	24

BT

TOP 0620102/1112/M

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE
 (4) 90MM TK 20 20
 (5) 105 HOW 36 40

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(6) M30(4-2)
 (7) 155 HOW
 (8) 175 GUN 1 58 27
 (9) 8" HOW
 (10) TOTAL 11 156 167
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 228 228
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 8 8
 (3) 8"/55 (NGF) 92 92
 (4) 90MM TK 80 80
 (5) 105 HOW 243 243
 (6) M30(4-2)
 (7) 155 HOW
 (8) 175 GUN 428 428
 (9) 8" HOW
 (10) TOTAL 999 80 1079
 4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 7 7 7
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 2 2 2

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 90MM TK
 (5) 105 HOW 24 6 226 256 756
 (6) M30(4-2) 5 22 27 27
 (7) 155 HOW 5 2 4 11 11
 (8) 175 GUN 1 1 1
 (9) 8" HOW 1 1 2 2
 (10) TOTAL 36 9 261 306 306
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 35 35
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 6 6
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 90MM TK
 (5) 105 HOW 850 1 17 868
 (6) M30(4-2) 158 4 2 164
 (7) 155 HOW 22 1 23
 (8) 175 GUN 6 6
 (9) 8" HOW 19 19
 (10) TOTAL 1096 5 20 1121
 5. OPN ARDMORE

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN		15		15	15	
(2) TOTAL		15		15	15	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 175 GUN	15			15
(2) TOTAL	15			15

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1			1	1	
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	8	1	16	25	23	2
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	9	1	16	26	24	2

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	1			1
(2) M30(4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW	68	4	5	77
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	69	4	5	78

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	11		56	67	67	
(2) 155 HOW		1	13	14	14	
(3) 155 GUN			40	40	28	12
(4) TOTAL	11	1	109	121	109	12

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	279	5	6	290
(2) 155 HOW	72		12	84
(3) 155 GUN	52			52
(4) TOTAL	403	5	18	426

8. OPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5		24	29	29	
(2) 155 HOW	5	1	18	24	12	12
(3) 175 GUN		45		45	40	5
(4) TOTAL	10	46	42	98	81	17

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	357		14	371
(2) 155 HOW	70		11	81
(3) 175 GUN	98			98

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS		ALL OPERATIONS				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	15	7	28	28	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		5	2	5	5	
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)		24		24	24	
(4) 90MM TK		20		20	20	
(5) 105 HOW	45	42	306	393	393	
(6) M30(4-2)	5		22	27	27	
(7) 155 HOW	18	5	51	74	62	12
(8) 175 GUN	2	118		120	115	5
(9) 8" HOW	1	1		2	2	
(10) 155 GUN			40	40	28	12
(11) TOTAL	77	228	428	733	704	29
B. AMMO EXPENDED		HE	ILL	MP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	263				263	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	14				14	
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	92				92	
(4) 90MM TK			80		80	
(5) 105 HOW	1730	6	42		1778	

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(6) M30(4-2)	158	4	2	164
(7) 155 HOW	232	4	29	265
(8) 175 GUN	547			547
(9) 8" HOW	19			19
(10) 155 GUN	52			52
(11) TOTAL	3107	14	153	3274

GP-4

BT

TOD 26362/T13/n

SECRET

SECRET*Sitrep job 20*

ZNY SSSSS
 Z 0 071930Z SEP 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

4
*Copy — of 14 Copies**ECN: 107-108-109*

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
 INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 247-67 AS OF 073000H TO 072400H SEP 67

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) 12TH MARINES A0'S FLEM 1 MSN FOR 1.3 HOURS AND CONDUCTED 1 VIS RECON GIO LINH.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
HIGHRISE

(A) 064030- BTRY P/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF SQUAD SIZE PATROL WHICH MADE CONTACT WITH 2 NVA (YD210743). BTRY R FIRED MSN AT (YD195748) SURV 1 NVA KIA (CONF). 81MM MORTARS FIRED SATURATION ON (YD195745) EXP 21 RDS HE, 105 HOW 27 RDS HE 81MM.

(B) 071434- H-H-A-S HOBART FIRED MSN AT VC IN OPEN (YD216815) SURV 3 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. 4 KIA (PROB). EXP 24 HE 5"54.

(C) 071850- BTRY A/2/94. B/2/94. C/8/4. K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD106815) SURV 1 LARGE SECONDARY EXPL. EST 1 NVA GUN DESTROYED OR DAMAGED. EXP 45 175 HE 41 HE 155H

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME
 01-07 7476 395761 004761

SECRET*58
LEH*

#247

01-07 7477 295746 296740 300741 300748 25/5"/54NGF 062339 2 NVA CO & AA & MORTAR
 02-07 7478 291752 294754 297749 295747 25/5"/54NGF 262343 2 NVA CO & AA & MORTAR
 04-07 5811 113725 3/8" 070440 NVA POS
 05-07 5812 115732 3/8" 070440 NVA POS
 06-07 15489 214804 27/5"/54NGF 070039 SUPPLY AREA
 07-07 15490 215248 34/5"/54NGF 070240 SUSP MORTAR POS
 08-07 15491 216815 19/5"/54NGF 071007 SUSP SUPPLY AREA
 09-07 15492 215793 10/105 070853 4 NVA IN OPEN
 10-07 15492 214778 15/5"/54NGF 071155 SUSP SUPPLY AREA
 11-07 15493 204768 43/5"/54NGF 071214 RECOILLESS RIFLE POS
 12-07 15494 232764 51/5"/54NGF 071312 TROOPS IN VILLE
 13-07 15569 265755 2/105 070600 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

14-07	15570	270750	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
15-07	15571	283752	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
16-07	15572	253749	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
17-07	15573	263768	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
18-07	15574	281761	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
19-07	15575	248765	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
20-07	15576	272789	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
21-07	15577	269775	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
22-07	15578	263739	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
23-07	15579	287742	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
24-07	15580	283738	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
25-07	15581	271729	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
26-07	15582	232778	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
27-07	15583	240760	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
28-07	15584	231785	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
29-07	15585	248773	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
30-07	15586	249794	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
31-07	15587	258798	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
32-07	15589	249808	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
33-07	15590	250813	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

34-07	15591	240794	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
35-07	15592	213801	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
36-07	15593	216793	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
37-07	15594	230810	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
38-07	15595	281823	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-07	15596	219816	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-07	15597	256762	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-07	15598	230770	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-07	15599	181829	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-07	15600	183772	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-07	15601	176761	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-07	15602	178772	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-07	15603	180780	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-07	15604	170730	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-07	15605	165747	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-07	15588	184736	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-07	15606	162735	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-07	15607	149731	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-07	15608	150789	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-07	15609	134785	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

54-07	15610	129772	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-07	15611	138778	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-07	15612	180766	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-07	15613	145760	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-07	15614	148749	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-07	15615	168789	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-07	15616	148785	2/105	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-07	15628	172780	1/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-07	15629	158860	1/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-07	15630	160850	1/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-07	15631	231835	1/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-07	15632	211829	1/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-07	15633	180835	1/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-07	15634	146824	2/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-07	15635	121031	2/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-07	15636	210875	2/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-07	15637	240860	2/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-07	15638	245855	2/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-07	15639	251869	2/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-07	15640	230861	2/155	070600	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF THREE

74-07	15641	187863	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
75-07	15642	176866	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

76-07	15643	171859	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
77-07	15644	171839	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
78-07	15645	223838	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
79-07	15646	215044	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
80-07	15647	205055	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
81-07		2096 101834	9/175	070530	ARTY POS
82-07		1476 110800	9/175	070439	4 LT ARTY POS
83-07	7467	100840	3/175	072400	NVA POS
84-07	7468	106807	3/175	072400	NVA POS
85-07	7469	069794	3/175	072420	NVA POS
86-07	7470	094827	3/175	072440	NVA POS
87-07	7471	137000	3/175	070100	NVA POS
88-07	7472	091797	3/175	070120	NVA POS
89-07	7473	110797	3/175	070140	NVA POS
90-07		1472 110810	9/175	070440	4 LT ARTY POS
91-07	7219	111779	12/175	071158	ACTIVE ARTY
92-07		2056 124810	9/175	071550	ACTIVE ARTY
93-07		2296 062829	9/175	071620	4 OCC ARTY POS
94-07		1490 115795	12/175	071557	2 MED ARTY POS
95-07		2281 071698	6/175	071624	3 AA/AM PREP POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

96-07	7461	160830	1/175	072350	SUSP NVA POS
97-07	7462	106860	1/175	072345	SUSP NVA POS
98-07	9459	192883	1/175	072340	SUSP NVA POS
99-07	7458	135855	1/175	072334	SUSP NVA POS
100-07	7455	166868	1/175	072330	SUSP NVA POS
101-07	7451	145843	1/175	072327	SUSP NVA POS
102-07	7448	172880	1/175	072323	SUSP NVA POS
103-07	7447	150870	1/175	072318	SUSP NVA POS
104-07	7446	144876	1/175	072313	SUSP NVA POS
105-07	7462	118822	1/175	072005	SUSP NVA POS
106-07	7463	083833	1/175	070100	SUSP NVA POS
107-07	7464	085825	1/175	070200	SUSP NVA POS
108-07	7453	132810	1/175	070206	SUSP NVA POS
109-07	7452	130840	1/175	070271	SUSP NVA POS
110-07	7465	075819	1/175	070355	SUSP NVA POS
111-07		119 137886	6/175	070445	2 OCC REVET SUPPLY
112-07	7466	005812	1/175	070500	SUSP NVA POS
113-07	7474	138805	8/175	070529	3 OCC LARGE AA POS
114-07	7484	240827	5/554NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
115-07	7487	240895	5/554NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

156-07	1788	174854	10/175	072110	SUSP NVA POS
157-07	15495	216815	24/5"54NGF	071434	VC IN OPEN
158-07	7479	234786			
		246789	6"/5"54NGF	071526	NVA BN 2 ARTY POS
159-07	8975	225825	32/5"54NGF	071600	ROKET STORAGE AREA

OPN HIGHRISE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MNS FIRED ORS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	10	19	29
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 50MM TK			
(5) 105 HOW	1	53	54
(6) M30(4.2)			
(7) 155 HOW	1	22	23
(8) 175 GUN		51	51
(9) 8" HOW		2	2
(10) TOTAL	12	147	159

R. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	487	7	474
-----------------	-----	---	-----

BT

TOR 072119Z/1113/M

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

116-07	7488	21889	5/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
117-07	7489	225791	5/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
118-07	7490	150870	5/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
119-07	7491	159051	5/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
120-07	7492	183825	5/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
121-07	7493	195836	5/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
122-07	7494	204826	5/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
123-07	7495	190780	5/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
124-07	7496	169840	5/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
125-07	7497	218818	6/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
126-07	7498	225800	5/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
127-07	7499	238811	5/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
128-07	7500	234767	5/5"54NGF	070540	SUSP NVA POS
129-07	15496	250800	37/5"54NGF	071730	SUSP STORAGE AREA
130-07	15497	246817	18/5"54NGF	071849	TROOPS W/SAMPANS
131-07	9641	252756	14/105	071015	NVA IN OPEN
132-07	15650	214778	1/105	071040	6 NVA IN OPEN
133-07	9641	252756	11/105	071348	6 NVA IN BUSH
134-07	9641	252756	16/105	071400	6 NVA IN BUSH
135-07	15651	182825	4/105	071422	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

136-07	15649	112779	8/155	071200	ACTIVE ARTY
137-07	15649	112779	18/155	071426	ACTIVE ARTY
138-07	15652	165852	6/155	071520	ACTIVE ARTY
139-07	7475	129806	12/175	070551	2 OCC L/AA POS
140-07	1657	223902	6/175	070617	4 PROB OCC L/AA POS
141-07	7457	111842	1/175	072305	SUSP NVA POS
142-07	1950	229868	3/175	071801	4 AA POS
143-07	178	174854	18/175	071845	4 ARTY & 12 AA POS
144-07	7482	106815	17/175	071852	ACTIVE ARTY
145-07	7501	055798	8/175	072000	ACTIVE ARTY
146-07	178	174854	8/175	072106	4 ARTY & 12 AA POS
147-07	1893	254862	12/175	072035	4 ARTY POS
148-07	2012	074693	6/175	071616	4 AA/AA POS
149-07	7481	180798	25/175	071850	ACTIVE ARTY
150-07	7482	106815	28/175	071850	ACTIVE ARTY
151-07	7501	055798	2/175	071530	ACTIVE ARTY
152-07	2280	006822	9/175	071840	6 OCC L/AA POS
153-07	2286	999821	9/175	071500	5 OCC L/AA POS
154-07	2297	994820	9/175	071945	6 OCC L/AA POS
155-07	2298	995818	9/175	071952	4 OCC L/AA POS

SECRET
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	146		6	152	
(6) M30(4.2)				77	
(7) 155 HOW	72			318	
(8) 175 GUN	318			6	
(9) 8" HOW	6				
(10) TOTAL	1029		13	1042	

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAP (-)(PEIN)
 A. MISSILES FIRED OPS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			16	16	16
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK	0	0	0	0	0
(5) 105 HOW	84	32	209	325	325
(6) M30(4.2)	5	1	11	17	17
(7) 155 HOW	6	6	30	42	42
(8) 175 GUN		58		58	58
(9) 8" HOW	3	12	5	20	20
(10) 155 GUN	0	0	0	0	0
(11) TOTAL	98	109	271	478	478

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	74			74
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK	0	0	0	0
(5) 105 HOW	2849	41	80	2970
(6) M30(4.2)	106	21		127
(7) 155 HOW	250	10		260
(8) 175 GUN	164			164
(9) 8" HOW	101			101
(10) 155 GUN	0	0	0	0
(11) TOTAL	3544	81	80	3705

5. OPN ARDMORE
 A. MISSILES FIRED OPS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) M30(4.2)					
(2) 105 HOW					
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) 175 GUN	0	0	0	0	0
(5) TOTAL					

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) M30(4.2)
 (2) 105 HOW
 (3) 155 HOW
 (4) 175 GUN 0 0 0 0
 (5) TOTAL

6. OPN FEMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5		11	16	16	
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	3	1	31	35	35	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	8	1	42	51	51	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	28	9	4	41
(2) M30(4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW	89		2	91
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	117	9	6	132

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	1		66	67	67	
(2) 155 HOW			12	12	12	
(3) 155 GUN			41	41	27	14
(4) TOTAL	1		119	120	106	14

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	132		1	133
(2) 155 HOW	24			24
(3) 155 GUN	61			61
(4) TOTAL	217		1	218

8. OPERATION CUMBERLAND 3/12

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	2		21	23	23	
(2) 155 HOW	2	3	30	35	35	
(3) 175 GUN		20		20	15	5
(4) TOTAL	4	23	51	78	73	5

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	275		10	285
(2) 155 HOW	126		8	134
(3) 175 GUN	83			83
(4) TOTAL	484		18	502

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

9. TOTAL 12TH MAR (-)(REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	10	19	16	45	45	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	93	85	307	485	485	
(6) M30(4.2)	5	1	11	17	17	
(7) 155 HOW	12	32	103	147	147	
(8) 175 GUN		129		129	129	5
(9) 8" HOW	3	14	5	22	22	
(10) 155 GUN			41	41	41	
(11) TOTAL	123	280	483	886	881	5

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	561		7	568
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	3430	50	101	3581
(6) M30(4.2)	106	21		127

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 155 HOW	561	19	10	590
(8) 175 GUN	565			565
(9) 8" HOW	107			107
(10) 155 GUN	61			61
(11) TOTAL	5391	90	118	5599

GP-4

ET

TOR 0721462 / 1114 / 11

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSS
 Z O 061850Z SEP 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY(USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY(USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY(USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

4
 copy — of 15 copies

CCW: 118, 119, 120, 121

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 248-67 AS OF 0800H TO 082400H SEPT 67

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. BTRY B/1/40 DISPLACED FROM GIO LINH TO DONG HA (YD229599)
 LAID OAND READY TO FIRE 061305H.

B. BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED FROM DONG HA TO GIOL INH (YD214740)
 LAID & READY TO FIRE 061310H.

C. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 7.9 HRS. ADJUSTED 7
 ARTY MSNS, AND ASSISTED WITH 3 A/S.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1107- H.N.A.S. HOBART FIRED MSN AT SUSPECTED STORAGE AREA
 (YD244765). SURV 1 KIA (CONF), 6 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. EXP 14
 WP. 39 HE 5"/54.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-08	HW 15681		282752	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
02-08	15682		274740	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
03-08	15683		260738	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
04-08	15684		270750	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
05-08	15685		252750	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

06-08	15686		272762	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
07-08	15687		261760	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
08-08	15688		240761	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
09-08	15689		222771	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
10-08	15690		232778	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
11-08	15691		264772	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
12-08	15692		255775	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
13-08	15693		270780	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
14-08	15694		245784	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
15-08	15695		260790	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
16-08	15696		269793	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
17-08	15697		228798	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
18-08	15698		241795	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
19-08	15699		250800	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
20-08	15700		220810	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
21-08	15701		239810	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
22-08	15702		250824	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
23-08	15703		250829	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
24-08	15704		218825	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
25-08	15705		231024	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

26-08	15706	235836	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
27-08	15707	224840	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
28-08	15708	153735	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
29-08	15709	161742	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
30-08	15710	170751	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
31-08	15711	150763	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
32-08	15712	133751	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
33-08	15713	109759	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
34-08	15714	155758	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
35-08	15715	139764	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
36-08	15716	150768	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
37-08	15717	176779	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
38-08	15718	129779	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
39-08	15719	129791	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
40-08	15720	151789	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
41-08	15721	159800	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
42-08	15722	149819	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
43-08	15723	260746	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
44-08	15724	267731	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
45-08	15725	223734	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

46-08	15726	237733	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
47-08	15727	240739	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
48-08	15728	241735	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
49-08	15729	244741	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
50-08	15730	246743	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
51-08	15731	243742	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
52-08	15732	250734	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
53-08	15733	250730	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
54-08	15734	256739	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
55-08	15735	258734	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
56-08	15736	266729	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
57-08	15737	250726	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
58-08	15738	253726	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
59-08	15739	250724	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
60-08	15740	185775	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
61-08	15741	179758	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
62-08	15742	185740	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
63-08	15743	170761	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
64-08	15744	175751	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

65-08	15745	165756	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
66-08	15746	171762	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
67-08	15747	189750	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
68-08	15748	254723	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
69-08	15651	181820	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
70-08	15652	180932	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
71-08	15653	197036	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
72-08	15654	205835	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
73-08	15655	173835	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
74-08	15656	182842	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
75-08	15657	183041	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
76-08	15658	166843	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
77-08	15659	174850	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
78-08	15660	181853	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
79-08	15661	161849	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
80-08	15662	165852	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
81-08	15663	180860	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
82-08	15664	159860	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
83-08	15665	170860	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
84-08	15666	173860	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

85-08	15667	162862	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
86-08	15668	169871	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

87-08	15669	149870	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
88-08	15670	158870	1/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
89-08	15671	223820	5/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
90-08	15672	241820	5/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
91-08	15673	225825	5/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
92-08	15674	240825	5/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
93-08	15675	245826	5/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
94-08	15676	240826	5/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
95-08	15677	232821	5/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
96-08	15678	240826	5/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
97-08	15679	245825	5/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
98-08	15680	249831	5/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
99-08	15749	112779	26/155	081040	ACT ARTYPOS
100-08	7515	232776	1/5"54 NGF	080754	TROOPS IN TREE LINE
101-08	7524	244765	53/5"54 NGF	081235	SUSP STORAGE AREA
102-08	5813	158744	11/6"	081125	BUNKER COMPLEX
103-08	7526	254897	1/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
104-08	7527	251892	2/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

105-08	7528	245887	2/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
106-08	7529	240882	2/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
107-08	7530	253869	2/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
108-08	7531	251860	2/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
109-08	7532	249852	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
110-08	7533	246847	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
111-08	7534	247840	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
112-08	7535	229836	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
113-08	7536	238826	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
114-08	7537	249831	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
115-08	7538	242828	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
116-08	7539	249826	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
117-08	7540	225823	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
118-08	7541	230770	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
119-08	7542	264789	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
120-08	7543	212769	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
121-08	7544	235777	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
122-08	7545	268779	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
123-08	7546	215779	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
124-08	7547	240772	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E SECRET

125-08	7548	210791	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
126-08	7549	240794	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
127-08	7550	248785	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
128-08	7551	251799	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
129-08	7552	270779	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
130-08	7553	266789	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
131-08	7554	250800	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
132-08	7555	225805	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
133-08	7556	225801	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
134-08	7557	212779	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
135-08	7558	241795	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
136-08	7559	232785	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
137-08	7560	215799	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
138-08	7561	219811	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
139-08	7562	216819	4/5"54 NGF	080559	SUSP NVA POS
140-08	7563	115795	8/175	072324	SUSP NVA POS-TOT
141-08	1490	143790	8/175	072335	SUSP NVA POS-TOT
142-08	1498	126197	8/175	072345	SUSP NVA POS-TOT
143-08	1908	125800	12/175	080635	ACT ARTY POS
144-08	1905				

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

145-08		1938	126797	12/175	080101	4 ARTY POS
146-08		2280	014760	12/175	080327	3 ARTY & 4 AA/AW POS
147-08		2290	053816	9/175	080327	6 AA POS
148-08		2266	134760	6/175	080305	3 AA/AW POS
149-08		2273	015762	12/175	080327	4 AA POS
150-08		1498	142790	12/175	080250	4 ARTY POS
151-08		2273	015762	9/175	080345	4 AA POS
152-08		2253	065804	9/175	080405	4 AA POS
153-08		2280	014768	3/175	080350	4 ARTY & 3 AA POS
154-08	7513		075714	4/175	080600	BN CP
155-08	7514		087712	6/175	080600	REGT CP
156-08	7509		106807	3/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
157-08	7510		114837	3/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
158-08	7511		082816	3/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
159-08	7525		246816	18/5"/54 NGF	081352	SAMPANS
160-08	5814		063703	12/8"	081715	BUNKER COMPLEX
161-08	15753		234786	8/105	081045	ASSEMBLY AREA
162-08	15751		246763	4/105	081330	SUSP NVA POS
163-08	9641		151756	1/105	081440	INFILTRATION RT
164-08	15750		244772	5/105	081345	NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

165-08	15754		248765	14/105	081920	NVA POS
166-08	18749		123778	26/155	081040	ACTIVE ARTY POS
167-08	15752		232787	14/8"	081158	BUNKERS
168-08	15419		162024	2/8"	081849	ACTIVE ARTY POS
169-08	15417		164582	2/8"	081854	ACTIVE ARTY POS
170-08	15755		164833	10/8"	081835	ACTIVE ARTY POS
171-08		1652	223902	4/175	080400	AA POS
172-08	7480		237786	TO		
			246789	16/175	080515	NVA POS
173-08		1979	247904	16/175	080235	5 ARTY POS
174-08	7482		106815	4/175	080600	ACTIVE ARTY POS
175-08		2291	246852	6/175	080715	ARTY POS
176-08		1950	229868	4/175	080700	6 AA POS
177-08		2084	245801	12/175	080825	4 ARTY POS
178-08	7503		250807	10/175	081750	VC ASSEMBLY AREA
179-08	7504		253854	8/175	081702	ACTIVE ARTY POS
180-08	7512		099814	3/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
181-08		2273	015762	1/175	080332	4 AA POS
182-08	7482		106815	12/175	080605	ACTIVE ARTY POS
183-08	7516		112778	22/175	081025	ACTIVE ARTY POS

BT

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) MBQ(4.2)							
(2) 105 HOW							
(3) 155 HOW							
(4) 175 GUN	15				15		
(5) TOTAL	15				15		

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	8			8	8	
(2) 155 HOW	4	8	29	41	41	
(3) TOTAL	12	8	29	49	49	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	261	13	1	275
(2) 155 HOW	184		8	192
(3) TOTAL	445	13	9	467

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4		66	70	70	
(2) 155 HOW			12	12	12	
(3) 155 GUN	1		16	17	17	
(4) TOTAL	5		94	99	99	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	236	3		239
(2) 155 HOW			24	24
(3) 155 GUN	26		1	27
(4) TOTAL	262	3	25	290

8. COPN CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	3		18	21	21
(2) 155 HOW	5	11	6	22	22
(3) 175 GUN		45		45	45
(4) TOTAL	8	56	24	88	88

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	242		15	257
(2) 155 HOW	218		67	285
(3) 175 GUN	221			221
(4) TOTAL	681		82	763

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS ALL OPNS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	42		44	44	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						

BT

TOD 082026Z/11/11

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	66	88	388	542	542
(7) 107 MORT	9	2	9	20	20
(8) 155 HOW	12	44	60	116	116
(9) 175 GUN	4	120		124	124
(10) 8" HOW	5	18	17	40	40
(11) 155 GUN	2	2	16	20	20
(12) TOTAL	100	316	490	906	906

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 209 14 223

(2) 5"/28 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 3592 30 84 3706

(6) 107 MORT 83 233 2 318

(8) 155 HOW 681 99 780

(9) 175 GUN 694 694

(10) 8" HOW 230 230

(11) 155 GUN 53 1 54

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 5542 263 200 6005

GP-4

BT TOD 082032/1112/M

SECRET

BT
 SECRET
 OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS
 MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	39	41
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	2	71	73
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	1	21	22
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	1	30	31
(11) 8" HOW	4	12	16
(12) TOTAL	10	173	183

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	197	14		211
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	166	1		167
(7) 107 MORTAR				

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(8) 155 HOW	72		72
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	261		261
(11) 8" HOW	101		101
(12) TOTAL	797	15	812

4. OPN KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		2		2	2	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	49	17	364	370	370	
(7) 107 MORT	9	2	9	20	20	
(8) 155 HOW	2	4	13	19	19	
(9) 175 GUN	3	36		39	39	
(10) 8" HOW	1	6	17	24	24	
(11) 155 GUN	1	2		3	3	
(12) TOTAL	65	64	342	472	472	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE FOUR Y14E SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	12		12
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	2607	14	67
(7) 107 MORT	80	2	33
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	166		166
(10) 8" HOW	129		129
(11) 155 GUN	27		27
(12) TOTAL	2311	247	69

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) MPO(4-2)						
(2) 105 HOW						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN		15		15	15	
(5) TOTAL		15		15	15	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

SECRET

SECRET*Sitrep Job*8

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 091830Z SEP 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

133-THRU 136

4
copy of 14

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 249-67 AS OF 090001H TO 092400H SEP 67

PAGE TWO YI4E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 090825H 2 VEH CONVOY FROM 11TH ENGR AND FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY WERE AMBUSHED AT (YD 215735) AMBUSH CONSISTED OF APPROX 2 SQUADS & LASTED APPROX 20 SEC. NVA DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS. AO SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. AMBUSH RESULTED IN 4 FRIENDLY KIA & 10 WIA (4 MEDEVAC)

B. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS'S FOR 6.5 HRS. ASSISTED WITH 3 A/S AND ADJUSTED 1 ARTY MSN

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0910 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 251756) SURV 1 WIA (CONF) EXP 20 HE 105

B. 2030 BTRY C/1/12, 1/3/12, M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT CMR PLOT (OBS BY OFFTORY #2) (YD 052617) SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 54 (105 HE) 54 (155 HE)

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1000 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA IN OPEN (YD 252758) SURV 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 15 HE 105

(2) 1025 H.A.A.S. HOBART FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 285833) SURV 5 KIA (CONF) 6 KIA (PROB) EXP 23 HE 9 HE 5754

(3) 1124 H.A.A.S. HOBART FIRED MSN AT POSSIBLE STORAGE AREA 3

61
WAT**SECRET**

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

SAMPANS (YD 237804) SURV 5 KIA (PROB) 3 STRUCTURES DESTROYED EXP 22 HE 5*54

(4) 1559 H.M.A.S. HOBART FIRED MSN AT BRIDGE (YD 204808 SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 2 WP 9 HE 105

3. OFN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF TGT NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	RIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-09	13119		042686	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
02-09	13120		042686	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
03-09	13121		048695	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
04-09	13122		055696	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
05-09	13123		082717	2/4.2	090600	SUSP NVA POS
06-09	13101		067743	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
07-09	13102		059737	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
08-09	13103		041715	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
09-09	13104		105777	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
10-09	13105		119779	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
11-09	13106		105785	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

12-09	13107		082770	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
13-09	13108		081748	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
14-09	13109		068698	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
15-09	13110		075695	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
16-09	13111		102752	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
17-09	13112		065720	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
18-09	13113		053756	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
19-09	13114		118750	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
20-09	13115		090740	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
21-09	13116		039702	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
22-09	13117		042707	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
23-09	13118		045700	3/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
24-09	15716		121779	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
25-09	15717		121785	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
26-09	15718		125775	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
27-09	15719		129780	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
28-09	15720		128785	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
29-09	15721		131738	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
30-09	15722		134732	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
31-09	15723		129779	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

32-09	15724	139785	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
33-09	15725	109841	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
34-09	15726	111838	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
35-09	15727	115841	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
36-09	15728	115845	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
37-09	15729	115850	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
38-09	15730	119846	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
39-09	15731	120850	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
40-09	15732	122846	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
41-09	15733	126850	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
42-09	15734	121854	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
43-09	15735	128856	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
44-09	15736	239839	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
45-09	15737	239844	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
46-09	15738	241839	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
47-09	15739	242848	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
48-09	15740	245841	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
49-09	15741	249845	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
50-09	15742	247836	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
51-09	15743	246833	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

52-09	15744	250832	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
53-09	15745	250835	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
54-09	15746	185822	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
55-09	15747	187829	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
56-09	15748	189824	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
57-09	15749	190842	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
58-09	15750	194839	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
59-09	15751	194835	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
60-09	15752	200837	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
61-09	15753	200844	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
62-09	15754	204848	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
63-09	15755	204840	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
64-09	15756	204835	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
65-09	15757	204831	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
66-09	15758	211842	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
67-09	15759	211842	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
68-09	15760	219849	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
69-09	15761	218844	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
70-09	15762	215829	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
71-09	15763	211824	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOP: 09/19572 SEP 67/T 12/000 **SECRET**

151

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

72-09 15764
73-09 15765215830 1/8"
221830 1/8"090600 SUSP NVA POS
090600 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y4E S E C R E T

74-09	15766	214821	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
75-09	15767	218818	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
76-09	15768	212810	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
77-09	15769	220809	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
78-09	15770	209803	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
79-09	15771	211799	1/8"	090600	SUSP NVA POS
80-09	18512	150732	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
81-09	18513	109746	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
82-09	18514	110759	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
83-09	18515	129750	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
84-09	18516	146749	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
85-09	18517	165748	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
86-09	18518	168759	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
87-09	18519	145758	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
88-09	18520	159760	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
89-09	18521	166762	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
90-09	18522	152770	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
91-09	18523	174775	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
92-09	18524	121773	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
93-09	18525	131778	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y4E S E C R E T

94-09	18526	125780	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
95-09	18527	130782	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
96-09	18528	124784	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
97-09	18529	129789	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
98-09	18530	135790	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
99-09	18531	145788	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
100-09	18532	159789	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
101-09	18533	170786	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
102-09	18534	190778	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
103-09	18535	159801	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
104-09	18536	149811	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
105-09	18537	169840	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
106-09	18538	179829	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
107-09	18539	220825	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
108-09	18540	224819	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
109-09	18541	233819	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
110-09	18542	239810	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
111-09	18543	249840	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
112-09	18544	235826	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
113-09	18545	233837	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y4E S E C R E T

114-09	18546	250823	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
115-09	18547	225779	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
116-09	18548	228790	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
117-09	18549	230780	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
118-09	18550	241795	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
119-09	18551	259794	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
120-09	18552	235775	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
121-09	18553	240780	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
122-09	18554	245781	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
123-09	18555	246772	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
124-09	18546	252775	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
125-09	18547	270780	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
126-09	18548	239761	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
127-09	18549	248762	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
128-09	18550	252762	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
129-09	18551	281761	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
130-09	18552	255750	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
131-09	18553	266757	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
132-09	18554	269749	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
133-09	18555	283752	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

NNNNPAA FIVE YEAR SECRET

134-09	18556	261739	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
135-09	18557	265727	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
136-09	18558	278746	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
137-09	18559	278733	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
138-09	18560	291729	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
139-09	18561	297741	4/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
140-09	15872	071815	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
141-09	15873	071808	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
142-09	15874	076818	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
143-09	15875	080821	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
144-09	18576	085826	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
145-09	18577	089819	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
146-09	18578	095814	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
147-09	18579	094808	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
148-09	18580	085806	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
149-09	18581	089805	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
150-09	18582	084801	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
151-09	18583	089801	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
152-09	18584	079798	3/90	090500	SUSP NVA POS
153-09	18585	085796	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5

XYME SECRET

154-09	18586	085795	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
155-09	18587	128888	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
156-09	18589	134780	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
157-09	18590	139885	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
158-09	18591	140880	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
159-09	18592	141873	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
160-09	18593	145885	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
161-09	18594	146746	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
162-09	18595	149870	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
163-09	18596	152875	3/90	090500	SUSP NVA POS
164-09	18597	152881	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
165-09	18598	155890	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
166-09	18599	164890	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
167-09	18600	165886	3/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
168-09	7570	100765	2/175	090110	NVA POS
169-09	7569	065701	18/175	090120	AA /AW PSN-
170-09		110800	9/175	090350	BUNKER CPLX
171-09	7571	145772	15/175	090530	SUSP URTY POS
172-09	7518	092797	2/175	090309	ACT ROCKET POS
173-09	7564	063723	5/175	090600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TCD: 09/20582 SEP 67/TT/13/Jan

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

174-09	7565	090732	5/175	090600	SUSP NVA POS
175-09	7566	078749	5/175	090600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

176-09	7567	083752	5/175	090600	SUSP NVA POS
177-09	7568	088753	5/175	090600	SUSP NVA POS
178-09		2220	100797	9/175	090415 ARTY POS
179-09	6028		106816	9/175	090500 ACT ARTY POS
180-09	6038		096814	9/175	090843 ACT ARTY POS
181-09	6005		097838	9/175	POPOPW ACT ARTY POS
182-09		1209	079817	9/175	090920 ARTY POS
183-09		2096	101834	9/175	090510 ARTY POS
184-09		1375	100811	9/175	090530 ARTY POS
185-09		2286	999821	10/175	090550 6 OCC AA POS
186-09		2297	994820	10/175	090857 6 OCC AA POS
187-09		2298	995818	10/175	090914 4 OCC AA POS
188-09	15904		205833	32/5"NGF	091056 NVA IN OPEN
189-09	15905		237804	22/5"NGF	091136 STORAGE AREA SAMPANS
190-09	7574		240760	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
191-09	7575		235763	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
192-09	7576		231776	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
193-09	7577		270779	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
194-09	7578		233783	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

195-09	7579		219785	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
196-09	7580		224789	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
197-09	7581		241795	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
198-09	7582		238838	1/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
199-09	7583		233838	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
200-09	7584		241842	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
201-09	7585		248769	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
202-09	7586		242782	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
203-09	7587		255799	2/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
204-09	7538		235803	2/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
205-09	7589		250820	3/5"NGF	090100 SUSP NVA POS
206-09	7590		225815	3/5"NGF	090552 SUSP NVA POS
207-09	7591		232818	2/5"NGF	090552 SUSP NVA POS
208-09	7592		237827	3/5"NGF	090552 SUSP NVA POS
209-09	7593		223838	2/5"NGF	090552 SUSP NVA POS
210-09	7594		248845	2/5"NGF	090552 SUSP NVA POS
211-09	7595		248854	2/5"NGF	090552 SUSP NVA POS
212-09	7596		239869	2/5"NGF	090552 SUSP NVA POS
213-09	7597		241876	2/5"NGF	090552 SUSP NVA POS
214-09	7598		224078	2/5"NGF	090552 SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

215-09	7599	254897	2/5"NGF	090552	SUSP NVA POS
216-09	15906	215779	16/5"NGF	091234	SUSP STORAGE AREA
217-09	20013	097752	20/155G	091140	ACT MORTARS
218-09	15907	321778	22/5"NGF	091358	SUSP STORAGE AREA
219-09	15908	214796	39/5"NGF	091503	VC IN VILLAGE
220-09	7575	037833	6/175	091700	SUSP NVA POS
221-09	7502	043826	6/175	091720	SUSP NVA POS
222-09		039813	6/175	091742	SUSP NVA POS
223-09		097798	9/175	090940	ARTY POS
224-09		041811	12/175	091530	AA /AM POS
225-09	15909	225790	20/5"54NGF	091523	STORAGE AREA
226-09	15910	204808	20/5"54NGF	091610	BRIDGE
227-09	15911	240760	43/5"54NGF	091659	SUSP STORAGE AREA
228-09	15930	213779	6/105	091110	7 NVA IN OPEN
229-09	9641	252758	11/105	091040	7 NVA IN OPEN
230-09	9641	252758	15/105	091030	3 NVA IN OPEN
231-09	15932	213778	11/105	091745	NVA IN OPEN
232-09	15931	229808	26/105	091725	ACT ARTY POS
233-09	15931	229808	6/105	091733	ACT ARTY POS
234-09	15871	172770	38/105	091733	ACT RKT POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

235-09	15900	167753	6/105	090700	SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
236-09	15901	159755	5/105	090700	SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
237-09	15902	158744	4/105	090700	SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
238-09	15903	155733	4/105	090700	SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
239-09	9641	251756	20/105	090900	NVA IN OPEN
240-09	7603	231876	8/8"	091800	POSS ARTY POS
241-09	7604	234786	20/3"50	092028	105MM HOW POS
242-09	7605	246789	20/3"50	092022	105MM HOW POS
243-09	5688	164852	10/175	092208	SUSP NVA POS
244-09		174854	10/175	092129	SUSP NVA POS
245-09	5793	182822	10/175	092223	SUSP NVA POS
246-09	7606	273704	20/5"54NGF	092156	VC STORAGE PT
247-09	7607	273724	20/5"54NGF	092224	VC STORAGE PT
248-09	7610	037833	4/175	091730	ARTY POS
249-09	7502	043836	4/175	091721	ARTY POS
250-09		039813	4/175	091742	ARTY POS
251-09	7505	048823	4/175	092048	ARTY POS
252-09	7611	102805	7/175	092101	ARTY POS
253-09	7612	114793	6/175	092106	ARTY POS
254-09		010025	12/175	092155	3 AA /AM POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

255-09	1860	040827	12/175	092210	AA /AW POS
256-09	3833	044837	12/175	092224	SUPPLY AREA
257-09	7613	038836	12/175	092245	FUEL DUMP

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	21	27
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)		10	10
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		28	28
(6) 105 HOW	6	89	95
(7) 107 MORTAR		1	1
(8) 155 HOW		30	30
(9) 155 GUN	1		1
(10) 175 GUN		38	38
(11) 8" HOW		27	27
(12) TOTAL	13	244	257

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TLL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	271	23		294
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	64			64

BT

TOD: 09/2145Z SEP 67/T14/900

SECRET

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE TWO YME S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK		84	34
(6) 105 HOW	434	12	447
(7) 107 MORTAR	2		2
(8) 155 HOW	62		62
(9) 155 GUN	19		20
(10) 175 GUN	310		310
(11) 8" HOW	34		34
(12) TOTAL	1196	121	1317

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAK (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			1	1
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)			2	2
(3) 155 GUN			6	6
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	44		304	348
(6) M30(4.2)	4	2	19	25
(7) 155 HOW	3	5	8	16
(8) 175 GUN		26		26
(9) 8" HOW	1	5	5	11
(10) TOTAL	52	36	246	436

PAGE THREE YME S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ALL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3			3
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	8			8
(3) 155 GUN	36			36
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	2097	16	79	2192
(6) M30(4.2)	211			211
(7) 155 HOW	176		4	180
(8) 175 GUN	62			62
(9) 8" HOW	101			101
(10) TOTAL	2694	16	82	2793

5. OPN ARD MORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) M30(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW				
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) 175 GUN		10		10
(5) TOTAL		10		10

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 105 HOW						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN	10			10		
(5) TOTAL	10			10		
6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			12	12	12	
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	5	6	48	59	53	6
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	5	6	60	71	65	6
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	24			24		
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	213		2	215		
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	237		2	239		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) 105 HOW	2		56	58	58	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW			9	9	9	
(3) 155 GUN			14	14	14	
(4) TOTAL	2		79	82	82	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	192		24	216		
(2) 155 HOW	27			27		
(3) 155 GUN	17			17		
(4) TOTAL	236		24	260		
8. OPN CUMBERLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	2	1	26	29	29	
(2) 155 HOW	7	4	13	24	21	3
(3) 175 GUN		32		32	32	
(4) TOTAL	9	37	39	85	82	3
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	205		11	216		
(2) 155 HOW	118		5	123		
(3) 175 GUN	164			164		
(4) TOTAL	487		16	503		
9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y4E S E C R E T

A. MUNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	21	1	28
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)		10	3	13
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK		28		28
(6) 105 HOW	54	29	459	542
(7) 107 MORT	4	3	19	26
(8) 155 HOW	15	45	78	138
(9) 175 GUN		107		107
(10) 8" HOW	1	32	5	38
(11) 155 GUN	1		20	21
(12) TOTAL	81	275	585	941
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	274		32	306
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	72			72
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK			54	84
(6) 105 HOW	2952	40	103	3095

PAGE SEVEN Y4E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	213			213
(8) 155 HOW	596		11	607
(9) 175 GUN	555			555
(10) 8" HOW	135			135
(11) 155 GUN	72		1	73
(12) TOTAL	4869	40	231	5140

GP-4
BT

TOD: 09/22/03 SEP07/11/15/04

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 101800Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (VCOC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 250-67 AS OF 100001H TO 102400H SEP 67

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES A0'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 5.5 HRS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1845 BTRY M4/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 9TH MAR AT ROCKET POS
(YD 065665) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 9 HE

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1100 HMAS HOBART FIRED MSN AT SUS STORAGE AREA (YD 216804)
SURV 6 STRUCTURES DAMAGED 3 DESTROYED EXP 32 HE 5"/54 NGF(2) 1154 HMAS HOBART FIRED MSN AT SUS STORAGE AREA (YD 232794)
SURV 5 STRUCTURES DAMAGED 3 DESTROYED EXP 17 HE 5"/54 NGF

(3) 1258 HMAS HOBART FIRED MSN AT SAMPANS (YD 246818)

SURV 3 SAMPANS DAMAGED 1 DESTROYED EXP 15 HE 5"/54 NGF

(4) 1425 HMAS HOBART FIRED MSN AT SUS STORAGE AREA

(YD 234819) SURV 1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION
EXP 32 HE 5"/54 NGF

(5) 1507 HMAS HOBART FIRED MSN AT OP AND STORAGE AREA

(YD 231808) SURV 2 STRUCTURES DAMAGED 1 CONCRETE STRUCTURE
DESTROYED EXP 41 HE 5"/54 NGF

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y4E S E C R E T

MSN NR	CONC NR	REF NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-10	7608		280760	40/5"54NGF	102317	STORAGE AREA
02-10	7609		254810	20/5"54NGF	102240	MUZZLE FLASHES
03-10	20014		132747	1/155G	100405	NVA POS
04-10	20027		109746	2/8"	100205	NVA POS
05-10	20029		103754	2/155G	100525	NVA POS
06-10	20026		141762	1/155G	100515	NVA POS
07-10	20030		108735	2/8"	100225	NVA POS
08-10	20031		102733	2/8"	100230	NVA POS
09-10	20032		095738	2/8"	100415	NVA POS
10-10	20033		086740	2/155G	100535	NVA POS
11-10	20034		085749	2/155G	100545	NVA POS
12-10	20035		089732	2/8"	100425	NVA POS
13-10	20022		134769	1/155G	100445	NVA POS
14-10	20023		134772	1/155G	100450	NVA POS
15-10	20024		135775	1/155G	100455	NVA POS
16-10	20025		141778	1/155G	100505	NVA POS
17-10	13129		114780	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
18-10	13130		103773	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
19-10	13131		086768	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y4E S E C R E T

20-10	13132		067743	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
21-10	13133		060766	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
22-10	13134		042738	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
23-10	13135		034715	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
24-10	13136		152763	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
25-10	13137		085753	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
26-10	13138		110747	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
27-10	13139		068698	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
28-10	13140		050700	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
29-10	13141		042660	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
30-10	13142		070720	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
31-10	13143		088742	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
32-10	13144		126773	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
33-10	13145		071695	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
34-10	13146		042697	3/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
35-10	20036		168773	11/8"	101050	REGISTRATION
36-10	15913		232796	17/5"54NGF	101154	SUSP STORAGE ARE
37-10	15912		216804	32/5"54NGF	101100	SUSP STORAGE ARE
38-10	15989		150782	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
39-10	15990		157774	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

40-10	15991	155794	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
41-10	15992	152827	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
42-10	15993	143807	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
43-10	15994	135792	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
44-10	15995	133812	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
45-10	15996	127776	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
46-10	15997	253775	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
47-10	15998	236771	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
48-10	15999	297743	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
49-10	16001	282763	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
50-10	16002	272723	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
51-10	16003	273754	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
52-10	16004	276745	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
53-10	16005	264733	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
54-10	16006	269733	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
55-10	16007	262738	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
56-10	16008	26744	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
57-10	16009	269779	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
58-10	16010	259746	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
59-10	16011	257753	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

60-10	16012	251762	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
61-10	16013	257776	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
62-10	16014	250812	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
63-10	16015	243757	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
64-10	16016	240764	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
65-10	16017	248769	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
66-10	16018	240779	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
67-10	16019	240787	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
68-10	16020	242795	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
69-10	16021	249796	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
70-10	16022	249805	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
71-10	16023	242818	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
72-10	16024	234784	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
73-10	16025	237792	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
74-10	16026	236804	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
75-10	16027	277777	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
76-10	16028	181770	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
77-10	16029	255762	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
78-10	16030	181756	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
79-10	16031	182772	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOP. 10/21/03 SEP 07/104/100

SECRET

DI
SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

80-10 16032
81-10 16033

182777 2/105
181705 2/105

100600 SUSP NVA POS
100600 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

82-10	16034	187705	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
83-10	16035	176763	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
84-10	16036	173790	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
85-10	16037	166764	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
86-10	16038	167776	2/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
87-10	16056	173806	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
88-10	16057	161797	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
89-10	16058	159812	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
90-10	16059	151853	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
91-10	16060	156864	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
92-10	16061	148618	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
93-10	16062	146026	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
94-10	16063	144645	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
95-10	16064	140879	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
96-10	16065	133774	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
97-10	16066	139786	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
98-10	16067	132802	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
99-10	16068	138813	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
100-10	16069	137854	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
101-10	16070	129766	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

102-10	16071	123031	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
103-10	16072	127843	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
104-10	16073	118782	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
105-10	16074	114792	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
106-10	16075	114002	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
107-10	16076	118806	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
108-10	16077	116828	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
109-10	16078	113863	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
110-10	16079	103787	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
111-10	16080	101818	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
112-10	16081	109628	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
113-10	16082	104852	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
114-10	16083	096815	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
115-10	16084	095840	5/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
116-10	16085	247837	18/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
117-10	16086	243639	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
118-10	16087	249853	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
119-10	16088	243655	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
120-10	16089	238036	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
121-10	16090	239869	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y I A E S E C R E T

122-10	16091	224812	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
123-10	16092	224816	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
124-10	16093	229812	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
125-10	16094	224824	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
126-10	16095	222832	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
127-10	16096	226660	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
128-10	16097	216786	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
129-10	16098	210794	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
130-10	16099	217798	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
131-10	16100	211800	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
132-10	16101	219808	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
133-10	16102	217816	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
134-10	16103	213022	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
135-10	16104	211826	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
136-10	16105	215844	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
138-10	16107	205783	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
139-10	16108	705793	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
140-10	16109	205834	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
141-10	16110	204842	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y I A E S E C R E T

142-10	16111	202857	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
143-10	16112	194840	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
144-10	16113	162836	1/8"	100600	SUSP NVA POS
145-10	16114	245859	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
146-10	16115	241876	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
147-10	16116	233866	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
148-10	16117	230882	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
149-10	16118	189775	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
150-10	16119	182840	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
151-10	16120	182840	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
152-10	16121	178780	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
153-10	16122	172816	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
154-10	16123	178830	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
155-10	16124	160785	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
156-10	16125	166794	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
157-10	16126	145778	1/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
158-10	16127	250225	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
159-10	16128	255724	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
160-10	16129	266709	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
161-10	16130	239709	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX YME S E C

162-10	16131	195609	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
163-10	16132	203675	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
164-10	16133	239737	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
165-10	16134	250723	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
166-10	16135	254724	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
167-10	16136	250709	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
168-10	16137	234706	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
169-10	16138	194700	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
170-10	16139	195687	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
171-10	16140	208671	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
172-10	16141	175760	2/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
173-10	6016	078748	9/175	100300	SUS ARTY POS
174-10	6017	082753	9/175	100325	SUS ARTY POS
175-10	3279	080780	9/175	100425	SUS ARTY POS
176-QP	EETT	PIPU10	OXQUT	QPPRWT	SUS ARTY POS
177-10	7507	112772	2/175	100600	SUSP NVA POS
178-10	7600	114768	2/175	100600	SUSP NVA POS
179-10	7601	119776	2/175	100600	SUSP NVA POS
180-10	7602	132757	2/175	100600	SUSP NVA POS
181-10	7576	100840	2/175	100600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOR: 14/2127Z SEP 67/15/8W

SECRET

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

182-10	7577	118632	2/175	100600	SUS NVA POS
183-10	7579	102805	2/175	100600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

184-10	7580	114792	2/175	100600	SUSP NVA POS
185-10	7578	072797	2/175	100600	SUSP NVA POS
186-10	7614	038832	6/175	100618	SUSP NVA POS
187-10	7615	038834	6/175	100720	SUSP NVA POS
188-10	7618	042832	6/175	100720	SUSP NVA POS
189-10	4075	072815	9/175	100530	ARTY POS
190-10	1875	041827	9/175	100520	ARTY POS
191-10	7616	038836	6/175	100728	SUSP NVA POS
192-10	7621	042836	6/175	100740	SUSP NVA POS
193-10	7635	098796	10/175	101023	SUSP ARTY POS
194-10	7617	036832	6/175	100545	SUSP NVA POS
195-10	7619	042834	6/175	100728	SUSP NVA POS
196-10	7620	042836	6/175	100725	SUSP NVA POS
197-10	7622	042840	6/175	101013	SUSP NVA POS
198-10	7623	042825	6/175	101020	SUSP NVA POS
199-10	7639	039829	9/175	101359	STORAGE AREA
200-10	7644	033837	9/175	101345	STORAGE AREA
201-10	7647	041825	9/175	101407	STORAGE AREA
202-10	7650	032824	9/175	101420	STORAGE AREA
203-10	15914	246816	15/5"NGF	101258	SAMPANS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

204-10	15915	234819	22/5"NGF	101507	SUS STORAGE AREA
205-10	15916	231608	41/5"NGF	101507	OP AND STORAGE AREA
206-10	7506	231876	10/175	100025	SUSP ARTY POS
					BASE CAMP
207-10	7624	038831	6/175	100515	SUSP NVA POS
208-10	7625	038833	6/175	100520	SUSP NVA POS
209-10	7626	038835	6/175	100540	SUSP NVA POS
210-10	7627	038837	6/175	100530	SUSP NVA POS
211-10	7628	036831	6/175	100540	SUSP NVA POS
212-10	7629	036833	6/175	100600	SUSP NVA POS
213-10	7630	042831	6/175	100610	SUSP NVA POS
214-10	7631	042833	6/175	100620	SUSP NVA POS
215-10	7632	042835	6/175	100640	SUSP NVA POS
216-10	7633	042837	6/175	100630	SUSP NVA POS
217-10	7634	042839	6/175	100655	SUSP NVA POS
218-10		1476		101558	SUSP ARTY POS
219-10		1375		101215	KNOWN ARTY POS
220-10		2220		101244	KNOWN ARTY POS
221-10		1865		101523	AA /AM POS
222-10	2420	110796	6/175	101305	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

223-10	2189	106807	4/175	101250	ARTY POS
224-10	4245	106803	4/175	101254	ARTY POS
225-10	7654	248767	2/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
226-10	7654	248767	2/3"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
227-10	7655	211769	5/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
228-10	7655	211769	5/3"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
229-10	7656	222770	5/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
230-10	7657	222778	1/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
231-10	7657	222778	4/3"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
232-10	7658	215779	2/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
233-10	7658	215779	2/3"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
234-10	7659	224785	2/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
235-10	7659	224785	2/3"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
236-10	7660	224791	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
237-10	7661	200792	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
238-10	7662	209794	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
239-10	7663	215799	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
240-10	7664	248829	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
241-10	7665	235837	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
242-10	7666	216837	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

243-10	7667	210785	5/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
244-10	7668	260770	1/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
245-10	7668	260770	4/3"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
246-10	7669	230780	5/3"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
247-10	7670	210770	5/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
248-10	7671	240780	2/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
249-10	7671	240780	3/3"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
250-10	7672	265787	2/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
251-10	7672	265787	2/3"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
252-10	7673	220790	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
253-10	7674	240792	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
254-10	7675	270780	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
255-10	7676	220772	6/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
256-10	7677	209793	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
257-10	7678	240760	5/3"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
258-10	7679	232775	1/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
259-10	7679	232775	4/3"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
260-10	7680	214776	1/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
261-10	7680	214776	4/3"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
262-10	7681	240798	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

263-10	7682	250800	5/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
264-10	7683	235804	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
265-10	7684	225808	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
266-10	7685	238612	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
267-10	7686	242621	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
268-10	7687	250827	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
269-10	7688	249847	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
270-10	7689	227859	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
271-10	7690	239869	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
272-10	7691	225897	4/5"NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
273-10	7636	042829	9/175	101325	BRIDGE
274-10	7638	029830	9/175	101325	STORAGE AREA
275-10	7648	027841	9/175	101520	STORAGE AREA
276-10	7651	042822	9/175	101530	STORAGE AREA
277-10	5793	065792	5/175	101830	SUSP NVA POS
278-10	5796	083778	5/175	101834	SUSP ARTY POS
279-10	5797	100805	5/175	101840	SUSP ARTY POS
280-10	7217	100778	5/175	101842	SUSP ARTY POS
281-10	7219	112779	5/175	101848	SUSP ARTY POS
282-10	7695	035745	10/175	102002	ACT ARTY POS

BT

TOR: 11/23252 SEP 67/TT 06/200

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

283-10	7693	025735	20/175	101940	ACT ARTY POS
284-10	7697	080775	20/175	102012	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

285-10	1985	136799	5/175	101900	SUSP NVA POS
286-10	1928	126797	5/175	101908	SUSP ARTY POS
287-10	7696	025745	10/175	102030	ART ARTY POS
288-10	3418	100809	4/175	101302	4 LIGHT ARTY POS
289-10		097798	8/175	101548	ARTY POS
290-10	7653	221778	8/175	101358	TROOP CONC
291-10	6925	101793	4/175	101430	ARTY POS
292-10		101798	4/175	101425	ARTY POS
293-10	8979	099802	4/175	101515	SUSP ARTY POS
294-10	9656	094809	4/175	101524	ARTY POS
295-10	3290	090799	4/175	101528	ARTY POS
296-10	7693	025735	10/175	102010	ARTY POS
297-10	7694	035745	10/175	102035	ACT ARTY POS
298-10	7695	025735	10/175	102100	ACT ARTY POS
299-10	7696	025745	10/175	102106	ACT ARTY POS
300-10	7700	176762	1/175	101445	REGISTRATION

OPN HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	29	43
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)		12	12

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN		9		9
(4) 90MM TK		29		29
(5) 105 HOW		67		67
(6) M30(4.2)				
(7) 155 HOW		28		28
(8) 175 GUN	1	76		77
(9) 8" HOW	1	24		25
(10) TOTAL	6	294		300
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	328			328
(2) 3" /50 (NGF)	43			43
(3) 155 GUN	12			12
(4) 90MM RK	145			145
(5) 105 HOW	179			179
(6) M30(4.2)				
(7) 155 HOW	43		1	44
(8) 175 GUN	506			506
(9) 8" HOW	49			49
(10) TOTAL	1305		1	1206

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)			7	7	7	
(2) 3" /50 (NGF)			7	7	7	
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	1	6	1	8	8	
(5) 105 HOW	46	44	279	369	369	
(6) M30(4.2)	5	9		14	14	
(7) 155 HOW	3	19	18	40	40	
(8) 175 GUN		8		8	8	
(9) 8" HOW		6	13	19	19	
(10) TOTAL	55	92	325	472	472	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	20			20		
(2) 3" /50 (NGF)	21			21		
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	17		1	18		
(5) 105 HOW	2636	84	78	2798		
(6) M30(4.2)	111		22	133		
(7) 155 HOW	197	5		202		
(8) 175 GUN	82			82		

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 8" HOW	84			84		
(10) TOTAL	3168	29	101	3358		
5. OPN CROCKETT						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN		9		9	9	
(2) TOTAL		9		9	9	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 175 GUN	9			9		
(2) TOTAL	9			9		
6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	3		10	13	13	
(2) 155 HOW	2		21	23	37	
(3) TOTAL	5		41	46	46	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	86		8	94		
(2) 155 HOW	50	1	1	52		
(3) TOTAL	136	1	9	146		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	1		68	69	69	
(2) 155 HOW			15	15	15	
(3) 155 GUN			16	6	11	5
(4) TOTAL	1		99	100	95	5
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	212	29		241		
(2) 155 HOW	36			36		
(3) 155 GUN	16			16		
(4) TOTAL	264	29		293		
8. OPN CUMBERLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	3		28	31	31	
(2) 155 HOW			14	14	14	
(3) TOTAL	3		42	45	45	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	287		13	300		
(2) 155 HOW	14			14		
(3) TOTAL	301		13	314		
9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
BT						

TOD 4623452/TT47/M

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	39	7	50	50
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)		12	7	19	19

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN	1	15	17	22	28	5
(4) 90MM TK		29		29	29	
(5) 105 HOW	53	111	385	549	549	
(6) M30(4.2)	5	9		14	14	
(7) 155 HOW	5	47	78	130	130	
(8) 175 GUN	1	92		94	94	
(9) 8" HOW	1	40	12	54	54	
(10) TOTAL	70	395	507	972	967	5

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	248			248
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	64			64
(3) 155 GUN	45		1	46
(4) 90MM TK	145			145
(5) 105 HOW	3400	112	99	3612
(6) M30(4.2)	111		22	133
(7) 155 HOW	340	6	1	347
(8) 175 GUN	597			597
(9) 8" HOW	133			133
(10) TOTAL	5083	119	123	5325

GP-4

BT

TOD 162355Z/1108/M

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

0000Z 0 111830Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG THIRD MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

165 THRU 168

copy 4 of 14

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 251-67 AS OF 110001H TO 112400H SEP 67

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 1.8 HRS. VN NORTH OF
CON THIEU AND ALONG COAST

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 101713 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 AT NVA IN OPEN
(YD 105640) SURV 2 KIA (C) 10 KIA (P) EXP 36 RDS HE 105 HOW.B. 101900 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 AT NVA IN OPEN
(YD 106555) SURV 8 KIA (C) 20 KIA (P) EXP 522 RDS HE 105 HOW.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 110915 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 238779)
SURV 5 KIA (P) EXP 8 RDS HE. 7 RDS WP 105 HOW.(2) 111300 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 265761)
SURV 1 KIA (C) 2 KIA (P) EXP 42 RDS HE 105 HOW.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-11	7693		025735	2/175	111900	SUSP NVA POS
02-11	7708		052680	18/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
03-11	7711		038713	18/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
04-11	7712		053724	18/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS

4251

-1-

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

05-11	7713	070720	10/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
06-11	7709	082692	12/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
07-11	7718	102754	12/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
08-11	7719	090718	12/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
09-11	7720	093711	12/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
10-11	7721	100721	12/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
11-11	7710	074706	14/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
12-11	7714	079730	12/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
13-11	7715	099733	12/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
14-11	7716	075747	12/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
15-11	7717	085767	12/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
16-11	7723	093738	6/175	110400	SUSP NVA POS
17-11	7724	084742	6/175	110400	SUSP NVA POS
18-11	7725	092751	6/175	110400	SUSP NVA POS
19-11	7726	095748	6/175	110400	SUSP NVA POS
20-11	7727	098750	6/175	110400	SUSP NVA POS
21-11	7728	099747	6/175	110400	SUSP NVA POS
22-11	7729	080732	6/175	110400	SUSP NVA POS
23-11	7730	075753	6/175	110400	SUSP NVA POS
24-11	7731	075731	6/175	110400	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

25-11	7732	073729	6/175	110500	SUSP NVA POS
26-11	7746	057740	2/175	110200	SUSP NVA POS
27-11	7733	048724	2/175	110200	SUSP NVA POS
28-11	7734	053726	2/175	110200	SUSP NVA POS
29-11	7735	056727	2/175	110200	SUSP NVA POS
30-11	7736	049730	2/175	110200	SUSP NVA POS
31-11	7737	051729	2/175	110200	SUSP NVA POS
32-11	7738	049730	2/175	110200	SUSP NVA POS
33-11	7739	051741	2/175	110200	SUSP NVA POS
34-11	7740	044725	2/175	110200	SUSP NVA POS
35-11	7741	045729	2/175	110200	SUSP NVA POS
36-11	7752	048727	2/175	110200	SUSP NVA POS
37-11		1475	113797	2/175	110224 4 ARTY POS
38-11	9780		108772	2/175	110229 ARTY POS
39-11	3566		097703	2/175	110231 ARTY POS
40-11	4864		099774	2/175	110233 ARTY POS
41-11		711	215895	8/175	110245 4 AA POS
42-11		7284	245881	8/175	110250 AA POS
43-11		1958	235876	8/175	110251 AA POS
44-11		775	032891	8/175	110252 AA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

45-11	7698		111773	12/175	110520	ACT ARTY POS •
46-11	7699		133747	12/175	110500	ACT ARTY POS •
47-11	3006		109849	2/175	110508	SUSP ARTY POS •
48-11		1619	091846	2/175	110512	AA POS
49-11	5282		120837	2/175	110515	4 ARTY POS •
50-11		459	090829	2/175	110510	AA/AA POS
51-11	4579		066025	2/175	110521	ARTY POS •
52-11	2935		091825	2/175	110523	SUSP ARTY POS •
53-11	1573		065815	2/175	110526	SUSP ARTY POS •
54-11		1209	097818	2/175	110538	ARTY POS •
55-11		1474	114806	2/175	110538	ARTY POS •
56-11		1833	062795	2/175	110541	SUSP ARTY POS •
57-11	7722		183771	30/105	102133	SUPPLY AREA TOT
58-11	130135		050501	13/105	111614	ROCKET POS
59-11	130134		056689	6/105	111647	SUSP MORT POS
60-11	15934		225780	32/105	110725	SUSP MORT POS
61-11	15935		230779	15/105	110925	NVA IN OPEN
62-11	15917		228805	40/15"54NGF	110949	STOPAGE AREA
63-11	7780		254807	5/5"54NGF	111045	TRUCK
64-11	1579		238779	8/105	111045	NVA IN OPEN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

65-11	16342		144852	4/155	111049	ACT ARTY POS •
66-11	16343		159812	9/155	111219	SUSP ARTY POS •
67-11	7782		225801	15/5"54NGF	111205	SUSP ARTY POS •
68-11	15918		220810	13/5"54NGF	111243	STOPAGE AREA
69-11	16181		227777	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
70-11	16182		181770	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
71-11	16183		255762	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
72-11	16185		162772	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
73-11	16186		183777	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
74-11	16187		100785	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
75-11	16188		187205	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
76-11	16189		176763	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
77-11	16190		173790	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
78-11	16191		166764	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
79-11	16192		167770	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
80-11	16163		269779	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
81-11	16166		251762	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
82-11	16167		257773	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
83-11	16168		250812	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
84-11	16170		240764	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA

BT

TOR: 11/20302 SEP 67/TT 20/jw

SECRET

BT .

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

85-11	16171	240769	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
86-11	16172	240779	4/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

87-11	16173	245787	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
88-11	16174	242725	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
89-11	16175	249796	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
90-11	16176	249805	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
91-11	16177	242818	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
92-11	16178	234784	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
93-11	16179	237792	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
94-11	16180	236804	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
95-11	16145	152782	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
96-11	16146	157774	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
97-11	16147	155794	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
98-11	16148	152827	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
99-11	16149	134807	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
100-11	16150	135722	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
101-11	16151	133812	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
102-11	16152	127778	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
103-11	16153	253775	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
104-11	16154	236771	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
105-11	16155	232763	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
106-11	16330	163769	1/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

107-11	16331	182757	1/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
108-11	16332	212706	1/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
109-11	16333	243765	1/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
110-11	16334	167763	1/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
111-11	16335	192778	1/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
112-11	16336	216778	1/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
113-11	16338	246787	1/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
114-11	16339	170725	1/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
115-11	16340	205767	1/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
116-11	16341	217774	1/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
117-11	16205	240769	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
118-11	16206	241876	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
119-11	16207	233866	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
120-11	16208	230882	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
121-11	16209	223074	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
122-11	16210	214864	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
123-11	16211	212876	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
124-11	16212	202050	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
125-11	16213	204873	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
126-11	16214	197864	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

127-11	16215	195879	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
128-11	16216	189775	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
129-11	16217	183840	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
130-11	16218	185864	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
131-11	16219	178730	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
132-11	16220	172816	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
133-11	16221	178930	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
134-11	16222	176865	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
135-11	16223	160785	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
136-11	16224	166794	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
137-11	16225	146847	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
138-11	16226	160823	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
139-11	16227	166857	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
140-11	16228	153917	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
141-11	16229	154841	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
142-11	16230	150869	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
143-11	16231	145778	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
144-11	16232	146801	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
145-11	16234	133849	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS
146-11	16243	175760	1/155	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

147-11	16244	247032	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
148-11	16245	243839	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
149-11	16246	249053	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
150-11	16247	243855	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
151-11	16248	235036	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
152-11	16249	239869	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
153-11	16250	224791	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
154-11	16251	225806	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
155-11	16252	229812	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
156-11	16253	224824	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
157-11	16254	222032	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
158-11	16255	226860	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
159-11	16256	216786	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
160-11	16257	210794	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
161-11	16258	217798	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
162-11	16259	211803	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
163-11	16260	219000	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
164-11	16261	217816	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
165-11	16262	213822	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
166-11	16263	211826	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

167-11	16264	214826	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
168-11	16265	215844	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
169-11	16266	205782	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
170-11	16267	205792	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
171-11	16268	205834	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
172-11	16269	2048 42	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
173-11	16270	202857	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
174-11	16271	194840	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
175-11	16272	163836	1/8"	110600	SUSP NVA POS
176-11	16303	161797	1/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
177-11	16304	159812	1/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
178-11	16305	151853	1/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
179-11	16306	156864	1/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
180-11	16307	148810	1/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
181-11	16308	146826	1/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
182-11	16309	144845	1/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
183-11	16317	130813	1/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
184-11	16318	127843	1/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
185-11	16319	110703	1/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
186-11	16320	114792	1/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 11/2103E SEP67/T 21/92W

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

186-11	16321	114803	1/20	110600	SUSP NVA POS
188-11	16322	113806	1/20	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

189-11	16323	116038	1/20	110600	SUSP NVA POS
190-11	16324	113863	1/20	110600	SUSP NVA POS
191-11	16325	103737	1/20	110600	SUSP NVA POS
192-11	16326	101816	1/20	110600	SUSP NVA POS
193-11	16327	109828	1/20	110600	SUSP NVA POS
194-11	16328	104853	5/20	110600	SUSP NVA POS
195-11	16329	096015	5/20	110600	SUSP NVA POS
196-11	16330	095840	5/20	110600	SUSP NVA POS
197-11	7819	233763	2/5"54NGF	111710	NVA IN TREE LINE
198-11	15757	263761	4/2/05	111300	NVA IN OPEN
199-11	1580	235775	12/105	111325	NVA IN OPEN
200-11	1581	243796	32/105	111410	NVA IN OPEN
201-11	15936	241797	19/105	111545	20 NVA IN TREELINE
202-11	15937	126793	9/105	111520	NVA IN OPEN
203-11	16342	164852	4/105	111840	ACT ARTY
204-11	16488	165854	9/105	111704	SUSP ARTY POS
205-11	7747	232776	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
206-11	7748	220777	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
207-11	7749	216779	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

208-11	7750	235705	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
209-11	7751	206700	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
210-11	7752	225791	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
211-11	7753	212794	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
212-11	7754	210804	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
213-11	7755	225802	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
214-11	7756	235804	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
215-11	7757	258803	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
216-11	7758	250820	4/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
217-11	7759	243822	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
218-11	7760	220825	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
219-11	7761	249032	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
220-11	7762	240761	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
221-11	7763	245779	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
222-11	7764	269772	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
223-11	7765	240700	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
224-11	7766	250000	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
225-11	7767	210820	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
226-11	7768	212831	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
227-11	7769	235837	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

228-11	7770	250852	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
229-11	7771	239369	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
230-11	7772	252065	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
231-11	7773	241875	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
232-11	7774	251896	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
233-11	7775	245894	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
234-11	7776	232775	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
235-11	2916	060800	2/175	110545	ARTY POS
236-11	7794	153876	4/175	111716	POSS SAM SITE
237-11	7795	212874	4/175	111725	POSS SAM SITE
238-11	7797	230880	4/175	111740	POSS SAM SITE
239-11	7798	186877	4/175	111746	POSS SAM SITE
240-11	7799	148872	4/175	111723	POSS SAM SITE
241-11	7801	251887	4/175	111807	POSS SAM SITE
242-11	7802	193872	4/175	111830	POSS SAM SITE
243-11	7803	143877	4/175	111926	POSS SAM SITE
244-11	7804	164871	4/175	111947	POSS SAM SITE
245-11	7806	227884	4/175	112045	POSS SAM SITE
246-11	7805	196879	4/175	112000	POSS SAM SITE
247-11	7807	207301	4/175	112125	POSS SAM SITE

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

248-11	7808	170860	4/175	112130	POSS SAM SITE
249-11	7809	243880	4/175	112150	POSS SAM SITE
250-11	7810	215886	4/175	112200	POSS SAM SITE
251-11	7743	048732	2/175	110600	SUSP NVA POS
252-11	7744	043733	2/175	110600	SUSP NVA POS
253-11	7745	047730	2/175	110600	SUSP NVA POS
254-11	7777	040715	2/175	110910	CMD AND CONTROL TARGET
255-11	7778	046680	9/175	110930	CMD AND CONTROL TARGET
256-11	7779	003753	9/175	111015	CMD AND CONTROL TARGET
257-11	7781	064820	9/175	111155	ARTY POS •
258-11	7811	041832	15/175	111605	SAM SITE
259-11	7783	047733	10/175	111610	ACT ARTY •
260-11	16310	116825	5/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
261-11	16311	113815	5/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
262-11	16312	139734	5/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
263-11	16315	154043	5/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS

OPN HIGHRISE 12TH MAR (-)(REFIN)

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C K P T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	4	32	36	36
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK		25	25	25
(5) 105 HOW	8	52	60	60
(6) M30(4.2)				
(7) 155 HOW	1	31	32	32
(8) 175 GUN	1	80	81	81
(9) 8" HOW		29	29	29
(10) TOTAL	14	249	263	263

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	213		10	223
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK	125			125
(5) 105 HOW	264		28	292
(6) M30(4.2)				
(7) 155 HOW	43			43
(8) 175 GUN	496			496

BT

TOD: 11/2143Z SEP67/1122/pw

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FOUR

(9) 8" HOW

29

29

(10) TOTAL

1170

38

1200

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 5"/54(NGF)		11		11	11

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW

24

23

314

361

361

(6) M30(4.2)

2

7

14

23

23

(7) 155 HOW

2

21

22

45

45

(8) 175 GUN

10

10

10

10

(9) 8" HOW

26

26

26

26

(10) 155 GUN

2

13

22

22

(11) TOTAL

28

107

363

428

428

B. AMMO EXPENDED

HE

ILL

WP

TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

36

36

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW

1602

213

73

1008

(6) M30(4.2)

86

2

88

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 155 HOW

72

3

75

(8) 175 GUN

124

124

(9) 8" HOW

111

111

(10) 155 GUN

22

22

(11) TOTAL

2053

215

74

2344

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED

OBS

UNOBS

TOTAL

MAF

(1) M30(4.2)

(2) 105 HOW

(3) 155 HOW

(4) 175 GUN

15

15

15

(5) TOTAL

15

15

15

B. AMMO EXPENDED

HE

ILL

WP

TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)

(2) 105 HOW

(3) 155 HOW

(4) 175 GUN

15

15

(5) TOTAL

15

15

6. OPN FREMONT 5/12 (-)(REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED

OBS

UNOBS

H&I

TOTAL

MAF

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	4	20	24	24
(2) 155 HOW	1	28	29	29
(3) TOTAL	5	48	53	53

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	50		6	56
(2) 155 HOW	57			57
(3) TOTAL	107		6	113

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	6		59	65	65	
(2) 155 HOW	1		5	6	6	
(3) 155 GUN			13	13	2	11
(4) TOTAL	7		77	84	73	11

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	221	186		407
(2) 155 HOW	7	68		75
(3) 155 GUN	13			13
(4) TOTAL	241	254		495

8. CUMBERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	4		20	24	24

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW		3	3	3
(3) 175 GUN				
(4) TOTAL	4	23	27	27

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	214		12	226
(2) 155 HOW	9			9
(3) 175 GUN				
(4) TOTAL	223		12	235

9. OPN CUMULATIVE TOTALS 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	43		47	47	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 155 GUN		7	26	35	24	11
(4) 90MM TK		25		25	25	
(5) 105 HOW	46	75	413	534	534	
(6) M30 (4.2)	2	7	14	23	23	
(7) 155 HOW	5	52	58	115	115	
(8) 175 GUN	1	90		91	91	
(9) 8" HOW		55		55	55	
(10) TOTAL	58	356	511	925	914	11

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	249		10	259
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 155 GUN	22			22
(4) 90MM TK	125			125
(5) 105 HOW	2351	399	119	2069
(6) M30 (4.2)	86	2		88
(7) 155 HOW	168	60	3	259
(8) 175 GUN	635			635
(9) 8" HOM	140			140
(10) TOTAL	3796	469	132	4397

GP-4

BT

TOD: 11/22/02 SEP 67/TT 23/gpw

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

***** 2 0 1217 00Z

FIVE TWELFTH MARINES

TO COM THIRD MAR DIV

FM III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN /COMPOSITE ARTY BN

SECRET

190 THRU 194

copy 4 of 14

PDC

PI

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SUIREP NR 252-67 AS OF 120001H TO 122400H SEP 67

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 2+3 HRS. CONDUCTED 1 REGISTRATION

P. 1701 BTRY K/4/12 ARRIVED DONG HA (YD 211597) LIAD & READY

TO FIRE AZ 6000M.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1845 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 149704)

SURV 40 KIA (P) EXP 6 HE, 40 HE

(2) 1045 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT ACT ARTY POS (YD 124838)

SURV 3 KIA (P) EXP 50 HE

(3) 1120 USS MORTON FIRED MSN AT SUSP MORTAR POS (YD 239789)

SURV 6 STRUCTURES DAMAGED, 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 2 SECONDARY

EXPLOSIONS. EXP 30 HE

LATE ENTRY

A. 1250 BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN AT 3 VC (YD 556256)

SURV 3 KIA (P) EXP 15 HE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR MAF TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

01-12 7820 112799 12/175 120205 2 OCC LT ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
02-12	7821			129809	18/175	120416	3 OCC LT ARTY POS
03-12	7828			103734	6/175	120535	PREP FIRE FOR ARC LIGHT
04-12	7700			113735	6/175	120543	PREP FIRE FOR ARC LIGHT
05-12	7822			144795	12/175	120550	3 OCC LT ARTY POS
06-12	2094			101838	3/175	120400	ARTY POS
07-12	1892			065803	3/175	120425	SUSP ARTY POS
08-12	9773			100814	3/175	120425	ARTY POS
09-12	1693			074790	3/175	120425	4 LT ARTY POS
10-12	3355			080785	4/175	120427	SUSP ARTY POS
11-12	4075			075315	3/175	120355	SUSP ARTY POS
12-12	461			074828	4/175	120427	SUSP ARTY POS
13-12	3289			083788	3/175	120355	ARTY POS
14-12	1834			089792	4/175	120427	4 LT AA/ARTY POS
15-12	4075			085814	3/175	120355	ARTY POS
16-12	1475			080825	3/175	120358	ARTY POS
17-12	1211			085824	3/175	120353	4 ARTY POS
18-12	7841			106811	3/175	120358	ARTY POS
19-12	1207			120824	3/175	120400	2 LT ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

20-12	3540		109825	3/175	120400	ARTY POS.
21-12	7820		112799	12/175	120306	2 OCC LT ARTY POS.
22-12	7821		144795	15/175	120415	3 OCC LT ARTY POS.
23-12	4525		093827	5/175	120500	ARTY POS.
24-12		1615	098878	5/175	120500	ARTY POS.
25-12	2987		103840	5/175	120500	ARTY POS.
26-12		3044	100850	5/175	120500	SUSP ARTY POS.
27-12	7816		070717	4/175	120505	SUPPORT OF ARC LIGHT
28-12	7817		088715	4/175	120505	SUPPORT OF ARC LIGHT
29-12	7818		078728	4/175	120515	SUPPORT OF ARC LIGHT
30-12	7826		081732	4/175	120545	SUPPORT OF ARC LIGHT
31-12	7827		088734	6/175	120545	SUPPORT OF ARC LIGHT
32-12	7822		144795	12/175	120559	3 OCC LT ARTY POS.
33-12		1830	113780	5/175	120600	SUSP ARTY POS.
34-12	5189		116782	5/175	120600	SUSP ARTY POS.

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

35-12	2955		112799	5/175	120600	ARTY POS.
36-12	3381		114791	5/175	120600	4 LT ARTY POS.
37-12		315	114796	5/175	120600	ARTY/AA POS.
38-12		1837	113850	5/175	120600	ARTY POS.
39-12	13146		153772	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
40-12	13147		108732	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
41-12	13148		094736	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
42-12	13150		077697	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
44-12	13151		078797	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
45-12	13153		065693	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
46-12	13153		064696	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
47-12	13154		065726	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
48-12	13155		058702	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
49-12	13156		052777	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
50-12	13157		065744	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
51-12	13158		052742	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
52-12	13159		071711	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
53-12	16343		270779	4/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
54-12	16344		280325	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

55-12	16345		246826	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
56-12	16346		249837	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
57-12	16347		248831	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
58-12	16348		241822	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
59-12	16349		242802	4/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
60-12	16350		240708	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
61-12	16351		234036	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
62-12	16352		234830	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
63-12	16353		237012	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
64-12	16354		232808	4/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
65-12	16355		239806	4/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
66-12	16356		224943	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
67-12	16357		223830	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
68-12	16358		224022	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
69-12	16359		213333	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
70-12	16360		217810	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
71-12	16361		203040	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
72-12	16362		109835	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
73-12	16363		206020	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
74-12	16364		195040	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

*****Z O 121734Z 67

P TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARINE

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC) - TWO SIX MARIES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BI

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

75-12	16365	192776	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
76-12	16366	182846	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

77-12	16367	184834	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
78-12	16368	189783	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
79-12	16369	183779	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
80-12	16370	182757	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
81-12	16371	178272	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
82-12	16372	163834	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
83-12	16373	167765	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
84-12	16374	165757	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
85-12	16375	153827	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
86-12	16376	150824	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
87-12	16377	153812	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
88-12	16378	155797	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
89-12	16379	157788	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
90-12	16380	156779	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
91-12	16382	145803	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
92-12	16381	159774	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
93-12	16383	149782	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
94-12	16384	145780	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
95-12	16385	133812	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
96-12	16386	131779	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

97-12	16387	110776	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
98-12	16417	253859	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
99-12	16418	248878	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
100-12	16419	242877	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
101-12	16420	247852	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
102-12	16421	231884	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
103-12	16422	239868	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
104-12	16423	239859	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
105-12	16424	229877	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
106-12	16425	222875	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
107-12	16426	224860	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
108-12	16427	230855	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
109-12	16428	215885	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
110-12	16429	213872	3/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
111-12	16430	213864	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
112-12	16431	210863	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
113-12	16432	211862	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
114-12	16433	209879	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
115-12	16434	205861	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
116-12	16435	202854	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

117-12	16426	193881	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
118-12	16437	199867	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
119-12	16438	191871	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
120-12	16439	197867	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
121-12	16440	193865	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
122-12	16441	190859	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
123-12	16442	181880	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
124-12	16443	186063	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
125-12	16444	179878	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
126-12	16445	174874	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
127-12	16446	175868	1/155	120600	SUSP NVA POS
128-12	16457	233025	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
129-12	16458	231819	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
130-12	16459	238819	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
131-12	16460	230812	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
132-12	16461	224828	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
133-12	16462	229823	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
134-12	16463	225816	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
135-12	16464	225800	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
136-12	16465	222807	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

137-12	16466	224801	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
138-12	16467	224790	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
139-12	16468	211826	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
140-12	16469	213822	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
141-12	16470	213810	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
142-12	16471	219310	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
143-12	16472	213802	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
144-12	16473	213799	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
145-12	16474	212794	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
146-12	16475	216793	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
147-12	16476	215780	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
148-12	16477	215780	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
149-12	16478	202790	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
150-12	16479	206788	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
151-12	16480	199794	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
152-12	16481	195704	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
153-12	16482	198788	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
154-12	16483	209789	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
155-12	16484	197778	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
156-12	16485	169818	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

157-12	16486	234817	1/8"	120600	SUSP NVA POS
158-12	13163	081732	8/4-2MORT	120600	SUSP NVA POS
159-12	13164	088734	8/4-2MORT	120600	SUSP NVA POS
160-12	13165	103734	8/4-2MORT	120600	SUSP NVA POS
161-12	20037	146759	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
162-12	20038	138745	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
163-12	20039	133768	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
164-12	20040	138782	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
165-12	20041	127754	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
166-12	20042	114747	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
167-12	20043	101755	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
168-12	20044	109776	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
169-12	20045	059753	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
170-12	20046	093773	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
171-12	20047	081746	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
172-12	20048	083754	1/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
173-12	20050	084775	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
175-12	20051	082782	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
176-12	20052	065735	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

177-12	20053	068744	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
178-12	20054	067756	3/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y145 S E C R E T

179-12	20060	064817	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
180-12	20061	080822	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
181-12	20062	002039	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
182-12	20063	113815	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
183-12	20064	116825	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
184-12	20065	119840	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
185-12	20066	121833	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
186-12	20067	129817	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
187-12	20068	146818	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
188-12	20069	149824	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
189-12	20070	155942	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
190-12	20071	158847	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
191-12	20072	163835	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
192-12	20073	178830	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
193-12	20074	184825	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
194-12	20075	012668	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
195-12	20076	015673	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
196-12	20077	012666	2/8"	120440	SUSP NVA POS
197-12	7821	129809	16/105	120405	ARTY POS
198-12	7822	146795	26/105	120550	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y145 S E C R E T

199-12	7823	124810	16/105	120645	ARTY POS
200-12	15938	227789	11/105	120730	SAMP VS
201-12	15939	172817	6/105	120850	SUSP ARTY POS
202-12	16489	113779	6/155	120930	SUSP ARTY POS
203-12	15919	239789	30/5"54NGF	121140	SUSP MORT POS.
204-12	15751	246759	26/105	121035	NVA IN OPEN
205-12	15752	145757	32/105	121110	SUSP ARTY POS
206-12	16491	124838	50/155	121215	ACT ARTY POS
207-12	16492	077781	9/155	122025	ACT ARTY POS
208-12	16493	079786	9/155	121515	ACT ARTY POS
209-12	16490	155842	6/8"	121305	NVA IN OPEN
210-12	7830	221769	5/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
211-12	7831	227777	5/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
212-12	7832	215779	5/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
213-12	7833	233785	5/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
214-12	7834	242784	5/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
215-12	7835	225790	5/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
216-12	7836	211794	5/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
217-12	7837	214795	3/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
218-12	7838	214799	4/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

212-12	7839	235804	5/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
220-12	7840	250820	5/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
221-12	7841	249827	6/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
222-12	7842	240760	6/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
223-12	7843	235764	6/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
224-12	7844	240764	6/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
225-12	7845	238811	6/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
226-12	7846	217819	4/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
227-12	7847	213831	4/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
228-12	7848	235837	6/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
229-12	7849	255355	6/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
230-12	7850	253869	2/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
231-12	7851	257092	3/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
232-12	7852	239784	4/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
233-12	7853	234818	4/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
234-12	7854	215821	2/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
235-12	7855	209766	2/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
236-12	7856	215798	2/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
237-12	7857	234765	3/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
238-12	7858	209770	2/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

239-12	7859	214779	2/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
240-12	7860	233775	3/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
241-12	7861	247768	3/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
242-12	7862	207773	2/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
243-12	7863	220773	2/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
244-12	7864	233785	3/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
245-12	7865	240774	3/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
246-12	7866	243785	3/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
247-12	7867	209794	2/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
248-12	7868	224794	2/5 "54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
249-12	15920	219811	3/5 "54NGF	121356	SUSP SUPPLY AREA
250-12	15921	235823	16/5 "54NGF	121457	SUSP SUPPLY AREA
251-12	2919	112815	5/175	120600	SUSP NVA POS
252-12	3380	111709	5/175	120600	ARTY POS
253-12	7705	119859	3/175	120600	SAM SITE
254-12	7789	121865	3/175	120600	SAM SITE
255-12		2192	060780	5/175	SUSP ARTY POS
256-12		2193	065785	5/175	SUSP ARTY POS
257-12		1477	065790	3/175	SUSP ARTY POS
258-12	7811	041832	8/175	120600	SUSP SAM SITE

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

259-12	7823	124810	8/175	120605	PROR ARTY POS
260-12	7824	085804	12/175	120830	SUSP ARTY POS
261-12	7703	077782	20/175	121415	ACT ARTY POS
262-12		088854	9/175	121350	ACT ARTY POS
263-12	1099	085824	9/175	121530	ACT ARTY POS
264-12	7704	079785	12/175	121440	GUN BTRY
265-12	7703	082773	16/175	121455	GUN BTRY
266-12	5733	065795	5/175	121325	ARTY POS
268-12	15922	214779	51/5 "54NGF	121827	NVA IN VILLAGE
268-12	15762	250797	27/105	121445	ARTY POS
269-12	15763	214779	16/105	121545	NVA IN OPEN
270-12	5796	083773	5/175	121335	ARTY POS
271-12	5797	100805	5/175	121345	ARTY POS
273-12	7703	082779	12/175	121802	GUN BTRY
274-12	7703	077781	10/175	121640	BUN BTRY
276-12	7705	070717	4/175	121752	PREP FIRE
277-12	7706	083715	4/175	121752	PREP FIRE
278-12	7707	078728	4/175	121752	PREP FIRE

BT

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

*****Z O 121730Z 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

279-12	7869	081732	4/175	121752	PREP FIRE
280-12	7780	088734	4/175	121834	PREP FIRE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

281-12	7871	103734	4/175	121834	PREP FIRE
282-12	7822	144795	12/175	120048	ARTY POS
283-12	7823	124810	12/175	120655	ARTY POS
284-12	7824	085804	12/175	120845	ARTY POS
285-12	7702	071829	6/175	121312	SUSP ARTY POS
286-12	7703	077781	8/175	121452	ACT ARTY POS
287-12	7704	079785	8/175	121425	ACT ARTY POS
288-12	7703	082773	12/175	121640	ARTY POS
289-12	7701	176762	4/175	121521	NVA POS
290-12	7703	079985	3/175	122000	ACT ARTY POS
291-12	7703	082772	3/175	122000	ACT ARTY POS
292-12	7794	153670	4/175	122150	SAM SITE
293-12	7795	212874	4/175	122059	SAM SITE
294-12	7703	079785	5/175	122116	ACT ARTY POS
295-12	7704	019785	5/175	122118	ACT ARTY POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	39	43
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW	3	65	68
-------------	---	----	----

(7) 107 MORT		3	3
--------------	--	---	---

(8) 155 HOW	1	33	34
-------------	---	----	----

(9) 155 GUN			
-------------	--	--	--

(10) 175 GUN	2	78	80
--------------	---	----	----

(11) 8" HOW	1	66	67
-------------	---	----	----

(12) TOTAL	11	284	295
------------	----	-----	-----

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	253			253

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW	344		344
-------------	-----	--	-----

(7) 107 MORT	24		24
--------------	----	--	----

(8) 155 HOW	54		54
-------------	----	--	----

(9) 155 GUN			
-------------	--	--	--

(10) 175 GUN	512		512
--------------	-----	--	-----

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW	119			119	
(12) TOTAL	1306			1306	
4. OPN KINGFISHER					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			5	5	5
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	58	51	228	337	337
(7) 107 MORT	7	14	43	70	70
(8) 155 HOW	4	5	32	41	41
(9) 175 GUN		28		28	28
(10) 8" HOW			3	3	3
(11) 155 GUN	2	41		43	43
(12) TOTAL	71	139	317	527	527
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	19			19	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	2196	13	175	2384	
(7) 107 MORT	363		1	364	
(8) 155 HOW	142		22	165	
(9) 175 GUN	82			82	
(10) 8" HOW	7			7	
(11) 155 GUN	136			136	
(12) TOTAL	2946	13	198	3157	
5. OPN ARDMORE					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNORS	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) M30 (4.2)					
(2) 105 HOW					
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) 175 GUN		15	15	15	
(5) TOTAL		15	15	15	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) M30 (4.2)					
(2) 105 HOW					
(3) 155 HOW					

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 175 GUN	15			15	
(5) TOTAL	15			15	
6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-) (REFIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	4		30	34	34
(2) 155 HOW			30	30	30
(3) TOTAL	4		60	64	64
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	127		3	130	
(2) 155 HOW	72			72	
(3) TOTAL	179		3	182	
7. ARTY GROUP THU BAI 4/12 (-) (REFIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	4		52	56	56
(2) 155 HOW			11	11	11
(3) 155 GUN			9	9	9
(4) TOTAL	4		72	76	76
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	230	2		240	
(2) 155 HOW	33			33	
BT					

SECRET

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 91
 S E C R E T
 (3) 155 GUN
 (4) TOTAL

	9	2	9
	280		282

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 8. OPN: CUMBERLAND
 A. MSNS FIRED

	URS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	4		27	31	31
(2) 155 HOW	1		21	22	22
(3) 175 GUN					
(4) TOTAL	5		48	53	53

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(2) 155 HOW	23			23
(3) 175 GUN				
(4) TOTAL	215	15		230

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
A. MSNS FIRED					
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	4	39	5	48	43
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	73	116	337	526	526
(7) 107 MORT	7	17	49	73	73

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
 (8) 155 HOW
 (9) 175 GUN
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL

	6	38	94	130	130
	2	121		123	123
	2	51	3	56	56
	2	41	9	52	52
	96	423	497	1016	1016

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	272			272
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	3077	15	193	3285
(7) 107 MORT	387		1	388
(8) 155 HOW	325		22	347
(9) 175 GUN	609			609
(10) 8" HOW	125			125
(11) 155 GUN	145			145
(12) TOTAL	4940	15	216	5171

BT * 1. 105 HOW 192 - 15 207

SECRET

SECRET

1111Z 0 131645Z SEP 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

207-210

COPY 4 OF 14

STREPEFILE

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 253-67 AS OF 130001H TO 132400H SEP 67

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 7 MSNS FOR 10.0 HRS. ADJUSTED 2 ARTY MSNS,
 FLEW 1 CONVOY COVER. VR OF COASTAL AREA & VR OF DMZ FROM COAST TO
 WEST OF CON THIEU & SOUTH TO CAMP CARROLL

B. 1300 BTRY K/1/12 DISPLACED TO PRIMARY POS (YD 061547) LAID &
 READY TO FIRE AT 5500, 6 GUNS

C. 1400 BTRY M/1/12 ARRIVED DONG HA (YD 211597) LAID & READY TO
 FIRE AT 3200, 3 GUNS DOWN 2 GUNS UP

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0245 BTRY A/1/40, K/4/13, D/2/12 1ST 8" HOW BTRY & USS MORTON
 FIRED MSN AT VC MOVEMENT (YD 170710) SURV 21 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS
 EXP 44 RD 5"54 HE 10 RDS 155 GUN HE 35 RDS 105 HE 27 RDS 155 HOW HE

B. 1840 BTRY A/1/4 FIRED MSN AT ACT ROCKETS (YD 059663) SURV
 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 20 HE

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1050 USS MORTON FIRED MSN AT RKT STORAGE AREA (YD 205828)
 SURV 2 STRUCTURES HEAVILY DAMAGED EXP 42 5"54 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR MAF TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

01-13	20096	082742	3/8"	130615	ARTAR PSN
02-13	7878	254855	16/51NGF	130402	NVA BN STAG AREA
03-13	7879	162762	20/5"NGF	130522	ACT ARTY POS
04-13	7880	139770	20/5"NGF	130535	ACT ARTY POS
05-13	16583	187860	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
06-13	16584	186871	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
07-13	16585	177893	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
08-13	16586	164886	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
09-13	16587	154796	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
10-13	16588	156843	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
11-13	16589	157846	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
12-13	16590	153881	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
13-13	16591	143804	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
14-13	16592	148818	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
15-13	16593	143847	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
16-13	16594	130801	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
17-13	16595	134843	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
18-13	16596	137854	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
19-13	16597	137880	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
20-13	16598	121823	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

21-13	16599	120866	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
22-13	16600	113815	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
23-13	16601	110827	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
24-13	16602	111843	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
25-13	16603	119841	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
26-13	16604	118853	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
27-13	16605	113866	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
28-13	16606	106807	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
29-13	16607	106861	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
30-13	16608	099827	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
31-13	16609	089797	1/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
32-13	16610	248826	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
33-13	16611	247835	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
34-13	16612	245846	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
35-13	16613	248853	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
36-13	16614	243855	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
37-13	16615	246866	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
38-13	16616	234836	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
39-13	16617	237856	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
40-13	16618	238868	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

41-13	16619	239800	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
42-13	16620	223860	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
43-13	16621	229875	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
44-13	16622	210860	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
45-13	16623	202857	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
46-13	16624	194840	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
47-13	16625	198878	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
48-13	16626	186854	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
49-13	16627	188864	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
50-13	16628	174776	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
51-13	16629	173811	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
52-13	16630	173818	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
53-13	16631	175860	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
54-13	16632	173873	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
55-13	16633	163853	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
56-13	16634	168851	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
57-13	16635	150782	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
58-13	16636	156863	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
59-13	16637	193872	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
60-13	16638	112799	2/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

61-13	16639	164034	1/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
62-13	16640	153826	1/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
63-13	16641	150852	1/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
64-13	16642	148868	1/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
65-13	16643	133812	1/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
66-13	16644	134848	1/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
67-13	16645	121833	1/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
68-13	16646	123848	1/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
69-13	16647	115825	1/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
70-13	16648	095814	1/155	130600	SUSP NVA POS
71-13	16649	250813	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
72-13	16650	246754	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
73-13	16651	240761	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
74-13	16652	246764	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
75-13	16653	247769	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
76-13	16654	240776	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
77-13	16655	242704	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
78-13	16656	242795	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
79-13	16657	193769	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
80-13	16658	190835	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

81-13 16659
82-13 16660183756 3/105
182773 3/105130600 SUSP NVA POS
130600 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

83-13	16661	183778	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
84-13	16662	249796	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
85-13	16663	249805	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
86-13	16664	234763	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
87-13	16665	231765	2/105	53: :8	SUSP NVA POS
88-13	16666	237768	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
89-13	16667	233775	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
90-13	16668	232784	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
91-13	16669	237791	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
92-13	16670	239845	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
93-13	16671	228788	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
94-13	16672	225843	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
95-13	16673	218812	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
96-13	16674	213822	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
97-13	16675	218833	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
98-13	16676	212840	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
99-13	16677	215844	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
100-13	16678	206777	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
101-13	16679	203840	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
102-13	16680	180810	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

103-13	16681	183815	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
104-13	16682	184853	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
105-13	16683	174773	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
106-13	16684	173759	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
107-13	16685	178831	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
108-13	16686	167763	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
109-13	16687	162773	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
110-13	16688	168815	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
111-13	16689	157784	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
112-13	16690	146800	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
113-13	16691	136776	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
114-13	16692	130786	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
115-13	16693	127777	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
116-13	16694	129793	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
117-13	16695	155792	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
118-13	16696	110776	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
119-13	7797	230880	4/175	122310	SAM SITE
120-13	7798	186877	4/175	122311	SAM SITE
121-13	7799	148872	4/175	122332	SAM SITE
122-13	7801	251887	4/175	122330	SAM SITE

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

123-13	7802	193872	4/175	130110	SAM SITE
124-13	7803	143877	4/175	130110	SAM SITE
125-13	7804	164871	4/175	130130	SAM SITE
126-13	7805	196879	4/175	130125	SAM SITE
127-13	7806	227884	4/175	130135	SAM SITE
128-13	7807	207881	4/175	130145	SAM SITE
129-13	7808	178868	4/175	130148	SAM SITE
130-13	7809	243888	4/175	130200	SAM SITE
131-13	7810	215886	4/175	130200	SAM SITE
132-13	7816	162760	8/175	130452	ACT ARTY POS -
133-13	7817	139770	16/175	130524	ACT ARTY POS -
134-13	4804	099774	3/175	130512	ARTY POS -
135-13	3566	097783	3/175	130514	ARTY POS -
136-13	3290	090799	3/175	130516	ARTY POS -
137-13	9456	094809	3/175	130519	ARTY POS -
138-13	8979	099802	3/175	130522	SUSP ARTY POS -
139-13	1209	097818	3/175	130524	SUSP ARTY POS -
140-13	459	090829	3/175	130525	ARTY POS -
141-13	2935	091825	3/175	130527	AA/AW POS
142-13	1619	091846	3/175	130529	SUSP ARTY POS -

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

143-13	3277	095845	3/175	130531	6 AA POS
144-13	7882	102765	20/175	130733	ARTY POS -
145-13	15923	205828	14/5 "NGF"	130930	SUSP NVA POS
146-13	7885	242025	42/5 "NGF"	131220	RKT STOR AREA
147-13	7883	178840	16/175	131035	RKT STOR AREA
148-13	7884	105827	13/175	131253	ACT ARTY POS -
149-13	7873	079785	12/175	130129	ARTY POS - TOT -
150-13	6925	101793	9/175	130028	ARTY POS -
151-13	9780	108772	9/175	130018	ARTY POS -
152-13	2220	101798	9/175	130043	ARTY POS -
153-13	3420	110796	9/175	130106	ARTY POS -
154-13	1475	113799	9/175	130052	4 LT AA/ARTY POS -
155-13	3418	100809	9/175	130212	4 LT ARTY POS -
156-13	4245	106803	9/175	130222	ARTY POS -
157-13	3189	106807	9/175	130232	ARTY POS -
158-13	4282	108837	9/175	130244	4 ARTY POS -
159-13	3006	109849	9/175	130258	SUSP ARTY POS
160-13	7784	066845	4/175	130141	PROB SAM SITE
161-13	7788	050840	4/175	130218	PROB SAM SITE
162-13	7786	042836	4/175	130154	PROB SAM SITE

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

163-13	7787		092852	4/175	130208	PROB SAM SITE
164-13	7792		058844	4/175	130230	PROB SAM SITE
165-13	7793		071845	4/175	130245	PROB SAM SITE
166-13	7874		102765	20/175	130430	ACT MORT/ARTY POS
167-13	7785		119859	4/175	130311	PROB SAM SITE
168-13	7789		121865	4/175	130320	PROB SAM SITE
169-13	7790		102860	4/175	130331	PROB SAM SITE
170-13	7791		138857	4/175	130342	PROB SAM SITE
171-13	7873		079785	36/175	130510	ARTY POS -
172-13	7875		087772	18/175	130512	ACT ARTY POS -
173-13	7501		055798	10/175	130634	ARTY POS -
174-13		1938	126797	10/175	130615	ARTY POS -
175-13	7881		086772	20/175	130748	ARTY POS -
176-13	7875		087772	9/175	131241	ARTY POS -
177-13	15924		247797	42/5"54	131402	SUSP TROOP CONC
178-13	15925		252797	12/5"54	131413	INFIL ROUTE
179-13	7818		049776	12/175	131533	ACT AA/ARTY POS
180-13		1490	115795	7/175	131547	2 MED ARTY POS -
181-13		1126	095865	8/175	131807	4 MED ARTY POS -
182-13		1476	110800	10/175	131823	4 LT ARTY POS -

BT

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

183-13	2006	099799	10/175	131832	2 MEN ARTY POS -
184-13	1498	143790	7/175	131905	4 LT ARTY POS -

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

185-13	7886	201769	4/3"50 NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
186-13	7887	232775	4/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
187-13	7888	227777	4/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
189-13	7889	215779	4/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
190-13	7890	240780	4/3"50 NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
191-13	7891	242785	4/3"50NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
192-13	7892	233786	4/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
193-13	7893	225790	4/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
194-13	7894	211794	4/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
195-13	7895	241796	4/3"50NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
196-13	7896	251819	4/3"50NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
197-13	7897	242820	4/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
198-13	7898	249826	4/3"50NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
199-13	7899	235835	4/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
200-13	7900	248852	4/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
201-13	7901	249757	3/3"50NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
202-13	7902	240760	3/3"50NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
203-13	7903	235764	3/3"50NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
204-13	7904	241775	3/3"50NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

205-13	7905	212799	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
206-13	7906	217817	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
207-13	7907	224821	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
208-13	7908	249832	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
209-13	7909	249840	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
210-13	7910	255855	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
211-13	7911	239868	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
212-13	7912	243874	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
213-13	7913	248881	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
214-13	7914	253890	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
215-13	7915	247892	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
216-13	7916	250797	3/3"50NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
217-13	7917	259787	3/3"50NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
218-13	7918	264789	3/3"50NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
219-13	7919	270700	3/3"50NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
220-13	7920	214923	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
221-13	7921	225825	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
222-13	7922	238912	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
223-13	7923	244851	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
224-13	7924	249847	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

225-13	7925	244856	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
226-13	7926	247860	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
227-13	7927	249865	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
228-13	7928	242868	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
229-13	7929	249878	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
230-13	7930	247904	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
231-13	7931	251881	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
232-13	7932	254862	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
233-13	7933	254899	2/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
234-13	7934	257889	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
235-13	7935	227897	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
236-13	7936	227902	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
237-13	7937	249867	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
238-13	7938	246863	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
239-13	7939	277779	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
240-13	7940	227907	2/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
241-13	7941	252798	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
242-13	7942	250800	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
243-13	7943	253808	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
244-13	7944	251812	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

245-13	7945	245824	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
246-13	7946	248824	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
247-13	7947	250826	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
248-13	7948	252834	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
249-13	7949	245835	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
250-13	7950	223835	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
251-13	7951	223838	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
252-13	7952	224846	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
253-13	7953	250862	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
254-13	7954	245863	3/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
255-13		1893	253863	6/175	131420 4 MED ARTY POS
256-13		2284	253881	6/175	131500 4 ARTY POS
257-13		2291	245884	6/175	131507 2 ARTY POS
258-13		1938	126797	12/175	131910 4 LT ARTY POS
259-13		1985	136799	12/175	131920 4 OCC LT ARTY POS
260-13		7804	164871	4/175	132045 POS SAM SITES
261-13	7794		153870	4/175	132037 POS SAM SITES

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	4	58	62

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 3"/50(NGF)		14		14
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK		27		27
(6) 105 HOW		48		48
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW		40		40
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	1	68		69
(11) 8" HOW		1		1
(12) TOTAL	5	256	261	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	287			287
(2) 3"/50(NGF)	48			48
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	27			27
(6) 105 HOW	109			109
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	69			69

BT

SECRET

SECRET

IAL SECTION FO FOUR

(9) 155 GUN
(10) 175 GUN

524

524

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(11) 8" HOW 3 3
(12) TOTAL 1067 1067

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 155 GUN	1	2	1	4	4
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	55	45	298	398	398
(6) M30(4.2)	9	5		14	14
(7) 155 HOW	1	8	14	23	23
(8) 175 GUN	2	4		6	6
(9) 8" HOW	4		10	14	14
(10) TOTAL	72	64	323	459	459

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)				
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 155 GUN	30			30
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	2528	247	94	2769

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(6) M30(4.2)	439	26	1	466
(7) 155 HOW	155	9	8	172
(8) 175 GUN	34			34
(9) 8" HOW	62			62
(10) TOTAL	3248	182	103	3533

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW				
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) 175 GUN		15		15
(5) TOTAL		15		15

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW				
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) 175 GUN	15			15
(5) TOTAL	15			15

6. OPN FREEMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	1		31	32	32	
(2) 155 HOW	1		43	44	44	
(3) TOTAL	2		74	76	76	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	47		4	51		
(2) 155 HOW	79		1	80		
(3) TOTAL	126		5	131		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	6		47	53	53	
(2) 155 HOW			13	13	13	
(3) 155 GUN	1		7	8	8	
(4) TOTAL	7		67	74	74	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	160	68	15	243		
(2) 155 HOW	39			39		
(3) 155 GUN	7	53		60		
(4) TOTAL	206	121	15	342		
8. CUMBERLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	5		26	31	31	
(2) 155 HOW			13	13	13	
(3) 175 GUN						
(4) TOTAL	5		39	44	44	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	167	4	7	178		
(2) 155 HOW	26		13	39		
(3) 175 GUN						
(4) TOTAL	193	4	20	217		
9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	4	58		62	62	
(2) 3"/50(NGF)		14		14	14	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		27		27	27	
(6) 105 HOW	67	89	402	558	558	
(7) 107 MORT	9	5		14	14	
(8) 155 HOW	5	10	83	98	98	
(9) 175 GUN	3	87		90	90	

SECRET